

MINN-MARDI-GRAS-NOV. 1. 1941
MINNESOTA
ALUMNI WEEKLY

**JOHNNY
CALLS 'EM**

SIGNALS & PENALTIES



Holding. (Penalty—by offense, 15 yards; by defense, 5 yards.)



Time out.



Offside or violation of kick-off formation. (Penalty, 5 yards.)



Penalty refused. Incomplete pass, missed field goal or conversion, both sides offside, etc.



Delay of game or extra time-out. (Penalty, 5 yards.)



Illegal forward pass.

You can't help inhaling—But you can help your throat!



Crawling or pushing, 5 yds.; helping ball carrier, 15 yards.



Safety.



Player illegally in motion. (Penalty, 5 yards. If from shift or huddle, 15 yards.)



Score — touchdown, field goal, or conversion.



Unnecessary roughness. Illegal defensive use of the hands, clipping, running into or roughing the kicker. (Penalty, 15 yards.)



Intentional grounding of forward pass. (Penalty — loss of down and 15 yard penalty from spot of preceding down.)

Philip Morris superiority is recognized by eminent medical



Illegal formation or position of one or more players. (Penalty — 5 yards from where ball was put in play.)



Illegal touching of kicked ball inside opponent's 10-yard line — touchback.



Unsportsmanlike conduct. (Penalty — 15 yards.) For flagrant unsportsmanlike conduct — 15 yard penalty and disqualification.



Interference with forward pass, pass touching ineligible player, or "screening" pass receiver. (If penalty on offense, when interference occurs beyond line of scrimmage, 15 yards and loss of down; on or behind line of scrimmage, loss of down only. Interference by defense, ball to offense on spot of foul as first down.)

authorities. For smoking pleasure without penalties—



CALL FOR PHILIP MORRIS!
AMERICA'S FINEST CIGARETTE

Some Opening Remarks

BACK in 1930 the Minnesota Alumni Weekly inaugurated the plan of printing extra copies of its annual Homecoming number for distribution to spectators at the Homecoming game in Memorial Stadium. In 1931 the student Homecoming committee headed that year by Kenneth L. Simpson '32L, was invited to participate in the production of the special number and beginning with that year a staff of student members of the Homecoming committee has edited the publication annually. The student staff of this issue, listed elsewhere on this page, is headed by Alloys F. Branton '43, the son of a well-known alumnus of the University, Dr. A. F. Branton '20Md, of Willmar.

Because of the emphasis on football and other Homecoming highlights in this issue it has been necessary to omit many of the regular features of the Alumni Weekly including the Class News, University and general alumni news, the Reviewing Stand, and pictures of University and alumni events. The various Homecoming activities will be reported in pictures in next week's issue.

The Alumni Weekly is now in its forty-first year of publication and holds third place in total paid circulation among the more than 150 college alumni magazines published in the United States.

The highlight event of the pregame Homecoming program for alumni will be the annual Homecoming Dinner in the ballroom of Coffman Union on Friday, October 31 at six o'clock. The dinner is one dollar a plate and all alumni are invited. A highly interesting program has been arranged under the direction of a committee headed by Louis Schaller '29. The toastmaster will be Harvey Stenson '33, and short talks will be given by Acting President Walter C. Coffey and members of the athletic departments of Northwestern and Minnesota including Frank McCormick, Kenneth (Tug) Wilson, Coach Lynn Waldorf and Coach Sig Harris '04. The fact that the Minnesota squad will be taken to Bayport early Friday evening may make it impossible for Bernie Bierman to

be present but he will send his greetings through a representative.

Northwestern alumni living in Minnesota will join with Minnesota alumni at the dinner and will have special tables for their delegation. There will also be special tables for Minnesota "M" men. Reservations for the dinner will be taken as late as the afternoon of the event but it is urged that reservations be mailed or telephoned to the Alumni Office in Coffman Union as early as possible. The telephone number is Main 8177, Extension 635.



BEN W. PALMER '11; '13L
Alumni President

The Medical Alumni Association will hold its annual clinical program in the University Hospitals on Friday, October 31 and a Medical alumni luncheon will be held in Coffman Union at noon. A feature of this Homecoming program will be a reunion of the medical class of 1921.

The Alumni Advisory committee of the General Alumni Association will be guests at a luncheon in Coffman Union on October 31 at which Acting President Coffey will be the speaker. Ben W. Palmer '11; '13L, president of the General Alumni Association, will preside.

Minnesota Alumni WEEKLY

Established in 1901. Published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota, 205 Coffman Memorial Union, Minneapolis. Member of the American Alumni Council.

November 1, 1941

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27
Editor

NELL JONK '34
Editorial Assistant

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota, under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. Subscription, \$3 a year.

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco.

General Alumni Association

BEN W. PALMER '11; '13L
President

DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md
Vice-President

ARNULF UELAND '17
Treasurer

E. B. PIERCE '04
Executive Secretary

Edited By

1941 HOMECOMING
COMMITTEE

RANDALL BACKLUND, *Chairman*

STUDENT STAFF

A. F. BRANTON, JR. *Editor*
IRVING KREIDBERG *Assistant Editor*
EDWIN DYCERT *Business Manager*
CARL CUMMINS *Asst. Bus. Manager*

Alumni Events

Medical Alumni Association: Clinical program and annual business meeting, October 31, in University Hospitals. Luncheon in Coffman Union.

Journalism Alumni: Luncheon in Coffman Union on November 1 at 12 Noon.

Alumni Advisory Committee: Luncheon in Coffman Union, October 31 at 12:30.

Alumni Homecoming Dinner: Ballroom, Coffman Union, 6:00 P. M. One dollar. Telephone, Main 8177, Extension 635, or mail reservations to Alumni Office, 205 Coffman Union, Minneapolis.

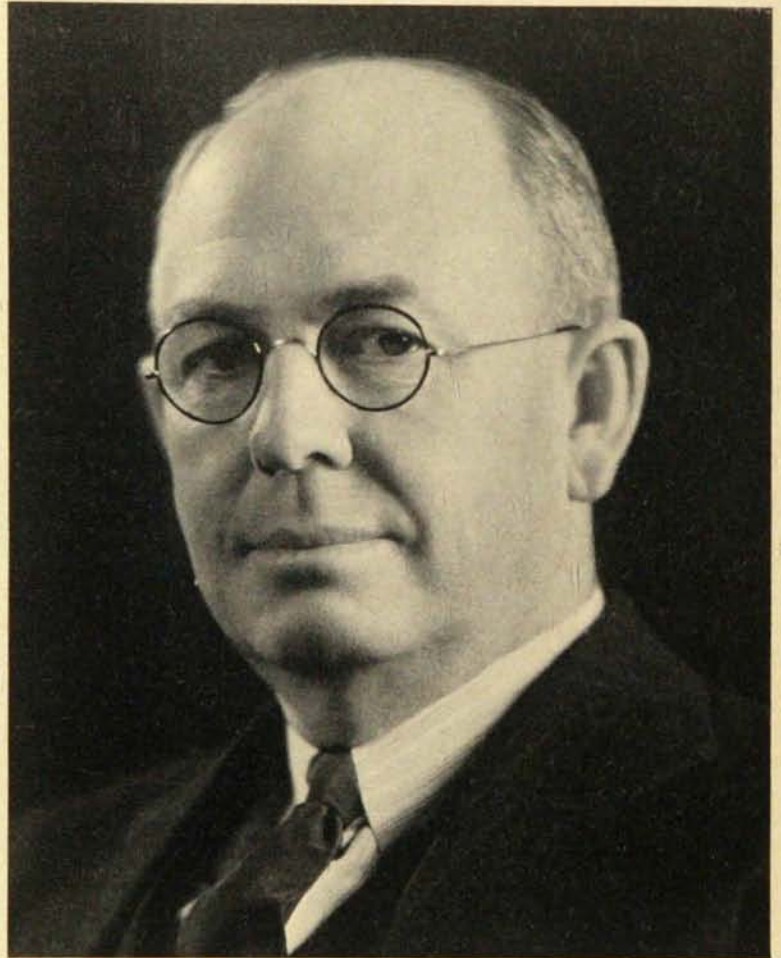
Technology Alumni Association: Annual dinner meeting in Junior ballroom, Coffman Union, November 7.

AN INTRODUCTION

DR. WALTER C. COFFEY, acting president of the University, will extend greetings to the returning alumni at the annual Homecoming Dinner in the ballroom of Coffman Union on Friday, October 31 at six o'clock. The alumni will also use the occasion as a time to extend a mass greeting to the new administrative head of the University for this will be the first major alumni event held on the campus since Dr. Coffey assumed the duties of his office on July 1. At that time he succeeded Dr. Guy Stanton Ford who had reached the University retirement age of 68. Dr. Ford is now serving as executive secretary of the American Historical Association and editor of the American Historical Review with offices in Washington, D. C.

Dr. Coffey is no stranger to Minnesota alumni for from 1921 until he assumed the duties of the presidency he was dean and director of the University's Department of Agriculture which includes the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics; the Schools of Agriculture at University Farm, Crookston, Morris and Grand Rapids; the Agriculture Experimental stations throughout the state, and the Agricultural Extension services.

Many alumni have also become acquainted with him through his work in numerous civic, social and professional organizations. He is a recognized administrative leader who is well-known and well-liked throughout the state and the northwest. The list of his special activities, ranging from the chairmanship of local committees concerned with the welfare of young people to the chairmanship of the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, indicates the breadth of his experience and interests. In the field of agriculture he is a national figure who has been called upon from time to time by federal agencies to plan and direct activities of vital importance to the farmers and all citizens of the midwest and the northwest. In 1934, when drouth threatened disaster to northwest agriculture, Dr. Coffey was named state director of federal emergency drouth relief for



PRESIDENT WALTER C. COFFEY

the state, and later became regional director in charge of the work in six states.

For years he has been a leader in organizations seeking to develop the value and diversity of farm crops and has served on the committees of many national organizations working in that field. He is vice president of the Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities; a member of the Minnesota Advisory committee for the National Youth Administration; a member of the board of education of the Methodist church and of the executive committee of the state Y.M.C.A., and a trustee of Hamline University. He is also a

director of the St. Paul Association of Commerce, the Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Association, and a member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, and Gamma Sigma Delta fraternities.

Dr. Coffey was born in Hartsville, Indiana, and attended Hartsville and Franklin Colleges, the University of Indiana, and the University of Illinois. He was a member of the University of Illinois faculty from 1906 to 1921.

During the coming months many alumni throughout the state will undoubtedly have an opportunity to meet and to hear Dr. Coffey at meetings of alumni clubs.



Congratulations, Minneapolis

and congratulations also to the

National Association of Life Underwriters

for selecting the Summer Vacation Capital

of the nation as your

1942 Convention City

NORTHWESTERN National LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

G. J. ARNOLD, President

in the Land of 10,000 Lakes

★ BUY U. S. ★
DEFENSE SAVINGS BONDS
★ AND STAMPS ★

This advertisement is currently appearing in leading national insurance trade publications.

University Homecoming Concert

NORTHROP MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM - 8:30 P. M. - SATURDAY, NOV. 1

MINNEAPOLIS SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

DIMITRI MITROPOULOS, Conductor

Presenting as Guest Artist the
GLAMOROUS AMERICAN STAR
of Opera, Concert, Radio and Screen



—Program—

Overture "Ruy Blas".....Mendelssohn
Aria, "Che faro senza Euridice".....Gluck
(Miss Swarthout)
Suite for Orchestra "Provencale".....Milhaud
Five Songs with Orchestra.....(Miss Swarthout)
Symphony No. 5, in E minor.....Tschaiikowsky

PRICES (Including Tax) \$3.30, \$2.75, \$2.20, \$1.65, \$1.10

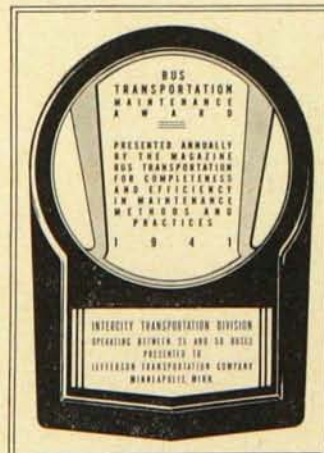
Address Mail Orders, with remittance payable University of Minnesota, to Symphony Ticket Office, 106 Northrop Auditorium. Ticket Office open all day Saturday till concert hour.

GLADYS SWARTHOUT

You'll Find the

JEFFERSON LINES BUS SERVICE

Safe • Convenient • Economical



BACK TO THE DAYS WHEN by MARTIN QUIGLEY

When I was a kid in grade school, I used to walk through the University of Minnesota campus every day on my way to Marshall Junior high school, and the campus was a pretty glamorous place in those days. That was in the 20's, and Leaping Lena was the standard name for every open model T Ford that had wisecracks painted on it, and it was also the name of a candy bar that cost 10 cents.

Men on the campus in those days walked around with a cocksure jauntiness that was emphasized by the brilliant sweaters, wide-bottom pants and coonskin coats they wore. Coeds, very conscious of the Emancipation of Womanhood, were beginning to smoke cigarettes on the sly, and they wore their hair half over their faces and dresses with low waistlines.

In those days you could start on Washington Avenue near Union street and cut straight across the campus to Westbrook hall—then the Dent building—without turning out for a single building. Somewhere near where Northrop auditorium is now, there used to be a botanical garden that had a lot of castor oil plants in it, and that was a pretty romantic garden. I used to long for the days when I would be a University student, privileged to take a coed walking through that garden.

And I used to long for the days when I could wear those flashing sweaters and those wide-bottomed pants and be a College Boy.

But by the time I got to the university—somewhat delayed by that most bitter of all depressions—all that had been changed. A bewildering number of buildings had gone up, for one thing. But mostly the change was in the temper of the students. We who went to school in the 30's were sometimes too grim, too earnest. The men wore ordinary suits, and the girls, ordinary dresses—except that they were ankle length.

But I had a pretty swell time in school, and I didn't spend much time wishing the campus was the way it had been when I was a kid walking through on my way to the seventh



MARTIN QUIGLEY
Recalling the Quig Days

grade. Stiffy and his malted milks and wisecracks had left the campus and had taken with him the wide-bottomed pants, the coonskin coats and the model T Fords. And I got the feeling that the way the campus was in the 30's was the way it would always be.

Well I was graduated and left, and this year I stopped back for a visit, and it was all changed again. It was not the way it was in the 20's, and it was not the way it was in the 30's.

The campus has become a strange place of slick new buildings and slick new youngsters, and the youngsters wear slouchy clothes and let their hair blow free.

This generation of college students shuffle past that new adult education building and that other new building on the corner—whatever THAT is—with never a thought that they are passing the very spot on Old Parade where I stood that night I snagged a long pass from Bob Something and outran two Ramblers to put a touch-ball game on ice for good old Newman club. Not that I ever belonged to Newman club—I just happened by Old Parade that night and they needed another player.

In a couple of years there won't be a student in school who will remember Dean Nicholson personally, and right now none of them can recall when a good Michigan team always beat a better Minnesota team. To many of them the names Herb Joesting, Shorty Almquist, Mally Nydall and even Pug Lund and Andy Uram are just so many names.

We alumni are not sentimental about all this. We will, in fact, admit the changes are all for the better, and all that. But if we look at the slick new buildings with a faraway look in our eyes instead of with appreciation of their slickness and newness, just remember we are remembering the days when we used to run for a touchdown or take a girl walking in a botanical garden right where those buildings stand today.

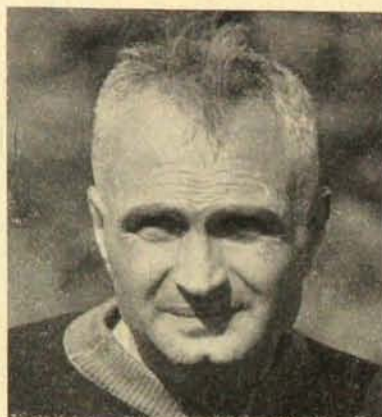
No comparison of things as they were and of things as they are would be complete without mention of that colossal magnificence known as the Coffman Memorial Union.

I went past there the other day and was dumb-founded to note that today's students are actually able to walk into the building as casually as a farmer walks into his henhouse.

Of course, there is that perennial out-cropping that the younger generation is getting softer and softer, until assuming jelly-fish proportions, but I stick up for the kids when I hear that. I saw one student lost in the down of one of the Union lounges though. He was making forty knots and triple tounging the intake like a gasping rhino. The only way to wake him is to put a drop of hydrogen peroxide in his ear—did you ever try that? It sounds like going over the crest of Niagara in a barrel.

So there is no doubt about the fact that the Knoll is still the Knoll. It is, perhaps the one thing on the campus that remains as it was. It is possible for an alumnus to walk across the Knoll and gaze at the grass and the trees and remember vividly the times he used to stretch out on the turf at the side of some sweet girl who is now an alumnae—and a married one at that.

And The Gophers . . .



COACH BERNIE BIERMAN



CAPTAIN BRUCE SMITH

Northwestern Woe . . .

BY WALLY WIKOFF
Minnesota Daily Sports Editor

Woe, Northwestern—and the same may be said for the seven other teams that have been or will be pitted against the Golden Gophers this year.

Bernie Bierman coached his team to the Big Ten and national championship last year and a dangerous lot of those same men, together with talented additions, are wearing the Maroon and Gold now.

Sonny Franck, comet of the backfield last year, has passed on into pro football, but filling his shoes is a Faribault, Minn. lad who, although not quite as quick on the hoofs, is as shifty, is a better passer, and who has a marvelous quality as captain of commanding the full support of his teammates. He is Bruce Smith.

The Wildcat squad has demonstrated in previous games that it has the power to stop plenty tough opposition and to acquire new territory in the bargain, but here's what Bill DeCorrevont and his gang have to face at the Homecoming fracas November 1:

Probably most important is the best forward line that Bierman has had since 1935 with giant 247-pound Urban Odson contributing much to the 208-pound average. On the other tackle post is 226-pound Butch Levy, also national collegiate wrestling champ. Ends Bob Fitch and Judd Ringer (replacing injured Bill Baumgartner) have already shown their ability to plow out a path and get down for passes.

Such guards as Helge Pukema, Gordon Paschka and Bob Smith have weathered many conference tides of human flesh and bobbed up off the rocks in time to lend a hand in yardage gains. Centering is Gene Flick, now in his third season.

Behind this portable palisade is a backfield equal to the group of gentlemen who outscored Northwestern in 1940.

Without overlooking Captain Smith who is slated to be "the back of the year", attention should be turned toward 197-pound Bill Daley who, pound-for-pound has probably got more power and charge than any other man on the squad.

Then there's Senior Bob Sweiger, fullback; Quarterback Warren Plunkett; Halfbacks Herman Frickey and Bill Garnaas. For further details of their prowess, consult the records of the past games.

Woe, Northwestern!

Left to right, top to bottom: Urban Odson, Gene Flick, Bill Baumgartner, Dick Wildung, Judd Ringer, Bob Sweiger, Helge Pukema, Bill Daley, Warren Plunkett, Ed Lechner, Bob Fitch.

Meet The Wildcats . . .



CAPTAIN FLOYD CHAMBERS



COACH LYNN WALDORF



Minnesota Whoa . . .

By JACK SUNDINE, *Daily Northwestern Sports Editor*

Eyes of football-minded Americans turn to Minnesota as the team with the backfield rated the best in the conference and contenders apparent for this year's crown, the Wildcats, meet the giants of the North and defenders of the crown, the Gophers.

Sports columnists, football dopesters and the man on the street have selected both Minnesota and Northwestern as having two of the strongest teams in the conference, and which will be the unstoppable force when the two meet is soon to be decided. Favored in the game is Minnesota, but the odds are close, and it will be anybody's game.

Northwestern's strong backfield is led by Captain Floyd "Tuffy" Chambers, right halfback who alternates blocking, running and receiving passes. Chambers will not be one of the backs of the year, but he is the steadying influence in Northwestern's offense.

DeCorrevont's threat is in his speed and his change of pace in carrying the ball. In his freshman year Bill set up a record of 9.8 seconds in the intramural 100-yard dash, and he is still able to hit 10 flat in the 100. Bill also handles the passing and punting.

Fullback Clawson, who weighs close to 240 pounds, has been troubled with a thigh injury throughout the season, but that hasn't stopped him from performing in his usual freight train fashion through the center of the line. Aptly named "The Moose", Don is invaluable to Coach Waldorf in that he is light on his feet and able to add speed with his weight.

Outstanding sophomore sensation at Northwestern this year is Otto Graham, who will alternate with DeCorrevont at left halfback. Graham, who is over six feet and weighs more than 190 pounds, is expected to fall into the title of one of the backs of the conference and is easily one of the best passers on the squad. His outstanding performance of the season thus far was an 85-yard touchdown run through the Kansas State team after receiving a punt.

Northwestern's only veteran lineman is all-American Tackle Alf Bauman, who must set the pace for an inexperienced but formidable line. Alf's main strength is in breaking up the opponent's plays and performs only as an all-American can.

Other men in the line who have shown much promise are Bud Hasse and Bob Motl, ends, and Gene Mundy, center. All of them are tall boys and possess plenty of speed. Mundy has been adopting Bauman's tactics of breaking up the opposition's interference, and he has also shown up well on offense.

Left to right, top to bottom: Nick Burke, Leon Cook, Bill DeCorrevont, Bud Hasse, Don Kruger, George Zorich, Otto Graham, Gene Mundy, Alf Bauman, Bob Motl, Don Clawson.



Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood
STOCKS, BONDS, COMMERCIAL PAPER,
GRAIN, MUNICIPAL AND CORPORA-
TION SECURITIES

—□—
 Listed and Unlisted Securities Local to the
 Twin Cities and the Northwest

—□—
 Members of New York Stock Exchange and other
 Principal Exchanges

MINNEAPOLIS, 115 South 7th Street—BR. 4141
ST. PAUL, 122 First Nat. Bank Bldg.—NE. 7409

Engineers Specified Gas cooks the
GAS RANGES for the meals in 95%
Coffman Memorial Union of Minneapolis
 homes, hotels,
 cafes, restaur-
 ants and insti-
 tutions.

FOOD TASTES BETTER COOKED with **GAS**

An ex-fullback named Phillip McTiddle
Found some tonnage attached to his
middle
Said he: "I won't diet,
But Badminton, I'll try it."
And now he's as fit as a fiddle.

P. S. Speed up your game
 with a Spalding Steel-Shaft
 Badminton bat designed by
 Jack Purcell, the World's
 Professional Champion.



SPALDING
 SETS THE PACE IN SPORTS

(And speaking of today's game, do
 you know that the famous Spalding J5-V Official Football is
 used by practically every major college team in the country?)

The Williams Trophy

by CHARLES E. ANDERSON

At the completion of the football season in 1940, Minnesota's Golden Gophers received the Knute Rockne Trophy for permanent possession.

They were awarded it for having won the national championship three times during the past ten years and for having given the best all-around performance of any team during that decade.

But the Knute Rockne trophy was no longer in circulation. It was this lack of a trophy to recognize football greatness which prompted the "M" club to decide that it was time to establish a new one.

In order that such a trophy could be started, it was necessary to have it recognized nationally as an award for football excellence. The "M" club started a drive last winter to secure support for the trophy.

This support was not long in coming and the work went ahead.

It was not difficult to find a person to whom the trophy could be dedicated. Dear to the hearts of all "M" men is the name of Doc Williams. It was under his excellent tutelage that Bernie Bierman learned the style of football which today is producing winning teams for Minnesota. In fact, it might be said that the style of football which Doc Williams taught has brought success to many other teams in the country. Therefore, in honor of Doc Williams, a new national trophy now has its being.

The trophy itself is of solid silver, mounted on walnut. In the center is the sculptured head of Williams. Flanking the sides of the head are two silver plaques on which will be engraved the names of the schools winning the trophy each year.

Each year a national championship team will be selected who has had the best ranking in the United Press football polls which are taken each week of the football season. The winner will then receive a scroll indicating that it is the top team for the year and will also have its name engraved on the plaque. Permanent possession of the trophy will again go to the team winning three national championships or in the case that no one team can claim it on this basis, it will go to the team showing the best performance over a ten year period.

Something should be said about the spirit behind this new trophy. While it might seem to the outsider that it is somewhat of a local affair, in reality it is not. The same spirit which prompted the famous "Four Horsemen" to honor their beloved Knute Rockne with a trophy in his name, has been foremost in the minds of all "M" men to dedicate their trophy to Doc Williams.

To honor good football and good sportsmanship this country now has the Williams Trophy.

Acting in an advisory capacity to the Minnesota M Club in the administration and presentation of the trophy will be a committee of well-known Midwest sports editors, headed by Arch Ward of the Chicago Tribune. Among others on the committee are Charles Johnson of the Minneapolis Star Journal, Dick Cullum of the Minneapolis Times, George Barton of the Minneapolis Tribune and George Edmund of the St. Paul Dispatch.

BRAIN BEHIND THE CAMERA by IRVING KREIDBERG

When Bernie Bierman returned to his Alma Mater in 1931, veteran Minnesota fans recalled some thirty years of near-champions and disappointing teams whose explosive strength was wasted in unsuccessful drives.

But under Bierman, the Minnesota football machine was systematically overhauled. For three years, he had sophomores learning the football he had developed out of the system Doc Williams had taught on Northrop field some twenty-five years ago. Sophomores were nursed along until they were seniors, when they astounded the sports world with their devastating power. The years of waiting were worth it as the spotlight of national publicity began to shine on the Golden Gophers.

Working side by side with the "Grey Eagle" in the development of Minnesota's football teams are his coaching assistants, and the official motion picture photographer of the Gophers, Phil Brain.

One of the outstanding factors that contributes to the triphammer precision of the Gophers is the motion pictures of each game. Slow motion pictures of plays permit the players to see their mistakes and thereby take steps to correct them.

Since 1932, the job of putting the Galloping Gophers on film has been the work of tall, mild-mannered Phil Brain. Perched high above the fifty-yard line on the press box, he focuses his multi-lensed camera on the "Giants of the North."

Photographing the Gopher football games was begun in 1930, by Louis F. Keller, now associate professor of physical education.

Photography is Mr. Brain's hobby, and the \$3,000 worth of equipment that he uses is his own. Each time the Gophers play over 1,000 feet of film are used, costing approximately \$100. Already on file are over 100,000 feet of film. "Motion pictures of football games," says Mr. Brain, "have practically the same value as one of the coaches."

Only once has Mr. Brain run out of film while recording a game. Since

then he has added another camera. While he "shoots" with one camera, an assistant loads the other.

The films are first seen by the coaches and the players, and then are shown at various organizations and the Minneapolis high schools.

Most of the time the job is routine. But in 1937, Mr. Brain got a scoop. Playing on Northrop field, Nebraska had held Minnesota scoreless for 58 minutes. With two minutes to go, Nebraska punted. Bud Wilkinson caught the ball, ran forward five yards, turned and tossed a backward pass to Andy Uram who ran 77 yards for the only score of the game. Confident that Nebraska would hold Minnesota scoreless, the Nebraska cameraman had stopped taking pictures before the end of the game. Only Mr. Brain had recorded Uram's entire victory run.

To help identify the Gophers and plays of past years, Mr. Brain keeps a scrapbook of newspaper play-by-play accounts of each game. When the films are run off, he is thus able to identify readily the players and follow the plays.

Inventor as well as photographer and tennis coach, Mr. Brain spends part of his time building and installing scoreboards similar to the one used on Northrop field. Ohio State, the University of Wisconsin, the Minneapolis arena, and the Omaha arena use scoreboards built by Mr. Brain. These scoreboards have to be designed for each separate sport.



Phil Brain at Work



NORTHWESTERN

No.	Name	Pos.	Wt.	No.	Name	Pos.	Wt.
10	Keplord, Ike	H	178	62	Gent, John	G	200
11	Chambers, F. (Cl.)	H	175	64	Kiefer, Paul	G	200
12	Warren, Charles	H	180	65	Kapter, Alex.	G	182
14	Kean, Dud	H	160	66	Cook, Joe	G	195
16	Frost, Duane	H	176	67	Zorich, George	G	198
20	Skor, Sanford	Q	184	68	Hoagy, Bus	T	194
21	Kruger, Don	Q	175	70	Zilly, Ralph	T	213
23	Erdlitz, Dick	Q	188	71	Carlson, Robert	T	215
24	Weingartner, Erwin	Q	175	73	Karlstad, Warren	T	200
29	Lindquist, Robert	F	220	74	Urlaub, William	T	195
30	Clawson, Don	F	175	76	Samarzia, Tony	T	230
32	Simms, Kenneth	F	188	77	Cook, Leon	T	200
33	Benson, George	F	190	78	Vincent, Ray	T	212
34	Hirsch, Ed	F	200	79	Bauman, Alf	E	195
38	Peifer, Casey	H	169	80	Humm, Dick	E	175
41	Buffmire, Don	H	173	82	Hasse, Bud	E	175
45	Furlong, James	H	185	83	Ohland, William	E	182
48	Graham, Otto	H	178	84	Deoduic, William	E	178
49	deCorrevont, Bill	C	185	85	Colberg, Hal	E	180
50	Mundy, Gene	C	180	86	Wallis, Robert	E	192
53	Hudson, Harold	C	191	87	Mott, Robert	E	178
57	Kopcha, Stephen	C	198	88	Wandtke, Arthur	E	170
59	Johnson, Don	G	198	89	McCarthy, Charles	E	190
60	Burke, Nick	G	177	91	Boynton, Arthur	E	190
61	Askew, Bruce	G	177				

OFFICIALS

Referee	John Getchell, St. Thomas
Umpire	H. G. Hedges, Dartmouth
Field Judge	Meyer Morton, Michigan
Linesman	Paul Goebel, Michigan

MINNESOTA

No.	Name	Pos.	Wt.	No.	Name	Pos.	Wt.
16	Van Sistine, Leo	E	185	65	Resch, Bill	H	190
18	Higgins, Bob (Bud)	H	155	66	Mulready, (Jerry)	E	200
24	*Mernik, Joe	H	176	67	Ekberg, Carl	E	206
27	Kolander, Jerry	H	167	68	*Sweiger, Bob	F	200
31	Frickert, Paul	H	170	69	Nelson, Bernie	F	195
33	*Frickey, Herman	H	185	70	*Ringer, (Judd)	C	195
34	*Hirscher, Joe	E	187	71	Wilcox, Manley	E	194
35	Geelan, George	Q	170	72	*Plunkett, Warren	T	230
36	Thomas, Dave	H	175	73	Welch, Mike	Q	195
38	*Flick, Gene	C	190	74	*Odson, Urban	F	195
39	Greer, Bob	Q	165	75	Mitchell, Paul	T	247
40	Garnaas, Bill	Q	170	76	*Levy, (Butch)	T	205
41	Ring, Roland	H	165	77	*Fukema, Helge	G	226
43	*Straiton, Howard	G	190	78	Trumper, Ed	G	201
44	Porte, Bob	H	175	79	*Lushine, Jim	E	185
45	*Daley, Bill	F-H	200	80	Townley, John	T	230
46	Solheim, Bob	C	190	81	O'Bradovich, Mike	T	221
47	*Fitch, Bob	E	212	82	Anderson, Cliff	H	170
48	*Paschka, Gordon	G	205	83	Emerson, Conrad	E	185
49	Hein, Herb	E	170	84	Nowell, Jerry	T	190
51	Bicanich, John	G	190	85	Adams, Jack	Q	185
52	Laue, Jerome	C	190	86	*Lechner, Ed	E	185
53	*Billman, John	G	190	87	*Baumgartner, Bill	T	200
54	*Smith, Bruce (Cl.)	H	193	88	Gladwin, Bill	E	183
55	Kulbitski, Victor	C	185	89	Path, George	H	183
56	Burk, Dick	E	175	90	*Litman, Neil	G	190
57	Perko, John	G	185	91	Sandberg, Bob	G	215
58	*Bierhaus, Gene	H	180	92	Sikich, Rudy	Q	198
59	Berthon, Tom	G	194	93	Sandberg, Charles	T	210
60	*Nolander, Don	C	201	94	*Wildung, Dick	C	200
61	Diekman, Ray	B	170	95	Lauterbach, Joe	T	210
62	Sanders, Bob	G	194	96	Eli, Earl	B	185
63	Holmstrom, W.	G	200	97	*Smith, Bob	F	200
64	Haley, Jim	Q	200	98	Aldworth, Bill	G	199

*Lettermen

*Yr. of game experience

At all the Games

It's CHESTERFIELD

They Satisfy



Top row, left to right: A. F. Branton, Jr., Homecoming News; Edwin Dygert, Finance; Barbara Scott, Office; William Caldwell, Publicity; Robert Van Nest, Pepfest; William Mueller, Button Sales.
Bottom row, left to right: Peggy Sjoeslius, Decorations; Edward Van Housen, Parade; Raymond Habata, Varsity Show; Evelyn Garden, Radio Contact; Edward Slettom, Farm Campus; Merwin Dechter, Radio Show.

These Make A Greater 1941 Homecoming

Homecoming is really a lot of fun. But like any big show, behind each scene is a guiding hand, directing, hoping and sometimes even praying that their efforts will please the 65,000 fans that surged upon the campus today.

There are twelve different committees in this year's Homecoming organization, and each committee is headed by an executive chairman. The executive chairmen in turn are headed by Randall Backlund, general chairman of Homecoming. From the efforts of the people pictured on this page and the committees listed elsewhere came the greater 1941 Homecoming. Truly, the credit belongs to them.



RANDALL BACKLUND, *Chairman*
1941 Homecoming Committee



First row, left to right: Monie Eyler, Lyle Vernon, Mike Jacobi.
Second row: Maxine Gillis, Cy Navickas, Al Heinbach, Irving Kreidberg, Phil Sampson.
Third row: Arlene Brix, Barbara Garlough, John Arnold, Charles E. Anderson.
Fourth row: Bill Allen, Bill Fay, Harold Cragg, John Billman.





Team-mates in Defense

THE High Climber in the forest scaling the giant spar tree and the aviator patrolling the sky are team-mates in defense. Both are fearlessly performing essential jobs.

The High Climber, 20 stories in the air, with axe and saw tops the tree. The spar is ready, a 200 foot tower of strength to which he attaches great cables. These are the sky lines of the forest along which enormous logs are carried to flat cars for transportation to the lumber, pulp and ply-wood mills, frequently many miles away. The High Climber is a symbol of the men of the lumber industry, always ready for the challenge of difficult demands. The efficient manner in which they are meeting the demands of America for lumber is a bright spot in the record of the nation.

Almost overnight the industry produced billions of feet of lumber for national defense, for the housing of soldiers and workmen—billions of feet of lumber to meet more than normal requirements for new homes, farm buildings, shops and factories—millions of feet for new and wider uses, often releasing other materials for defense needs.

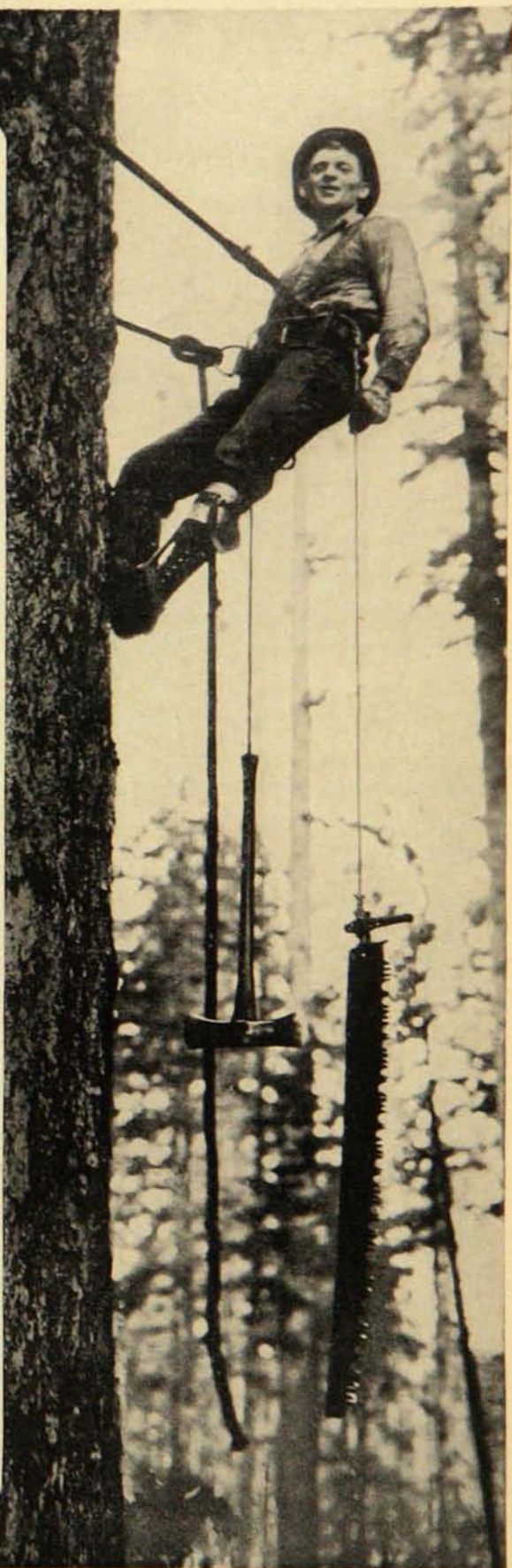
Lumber is shouldering its greater responsibilities quickly, efficiently and economically because lumber is America's most adaptable building material. Its uses are many and varied. It is serving essential needs in aviation. It is fashioned into massive timbers for use in shipyards and in the construction of docks, bridges and vessels. Lumber is also indispensable to many other industries.

Lumber is abundantly available, and will continue to be available because the seeding and planting of new trees is replacing those that are harvested, assuring a continuing supply. Timber is a crop. It is America's greatest renewable natural resource.

Published on behalf of the Lumber Industry by

WEYERHAEUSER

Manufacturer of Forest Products



GOINGS-ON for HOMECOMING

HOTEL RADISSON



Punt, pass or run—but get to the Grand Ballroom of Hotel Radisson, Homecoming night. Cabaret set-up. \$1.50 minimum per person. Dancing from nine to closing. Special decorations, BIG FUN. Call the Catering Office for reservations.

It's EVERYBODY'S PARTY!



Something NEW* has been added!

WIN A LETTER for your sweater, and see what something new can do! And remember: Something new has been added to a cigarette, too—to make it even more pleasant!

***Latakia**
(Pronounced "La-ta-kee'-a"), a flavorful tobacco from the Eastern Mediterranean. Carefully blended with other famous tobaccos, Latakia creates an entirely new—even finer Old Gold flavor.



This is Bernie's Tenth . . .

By Charles E. Anderson

Dear Bernie:

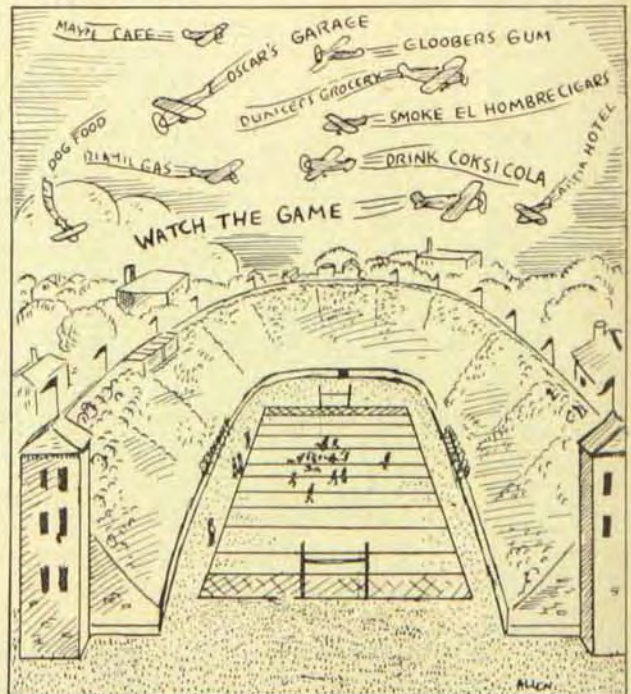
This will be your tenth season as football mentor at the University of Minnesota. We have just received your letter of Sept. 26, stating that you and your boys have defeated Washington. It may even develop, as the season progresses, that you will again give us another conference championship this year, as you have six times in the last nine years. And, incidentally, we are very proud of those three national titles that have been tied in with the Big Ten successes.

Your first year at Minnesota as our coach marked the beginning of a new era in football for this campus. The team ended up in fifth place in the conference, but this position did not indicate the true merit of the team. There was a new spirit injected into the fans as well as the team which inspired Minnesota to play the kind of football that won a first place tie with Michigan at the conclusion of the season of 1933.

Then followed the two teams which gave no quarter to their opponents. We bowled them all over in 1934 and 1935. Who can forget those memorable seasons when defeat was not in our football vocabulary?

How we cried and wept on each other's shoulders when the best we could do in 1936 was a second place tie! But everyone was happy the next year, 1937, when we again won the conference championship and held on to it for two years.

Gopherites again went to the wailing wall in 1939, to bemoan their miserable fate, a seventh place position in the conference. No, that wasn't any too good. You must have sensed the feeling, Bernie, for last year we went on to both the Big Ten and national titles.



GRID

STARS NEED PLENTY OF STAMINA!



*As Part of Training to
Help Keep in Condition, Many
Coaches Have Their Teams
DRINK KNOX GELATINE*

Athletes in many schools and colleges are now *drinking* Knox Gelatine as a regular part of their training. While Knox doesn't claim to make a team win, coaches and trainers say when their teams drink Knox Gelatine they seem to keep in better condition.

KNOX IS ALL PROTEIN...NO SUGAR

Knox is a pure, wholesome protein. It contains seven of the ten protein parts essential to health and well-being. Taken in drink form, it's an easy way to supplement other proteins in the diet.

KNOX GELATINE

**IS PLAIN, UNFLAVORED GELATINE
...ALL PROTEIN, NO SUGAR**

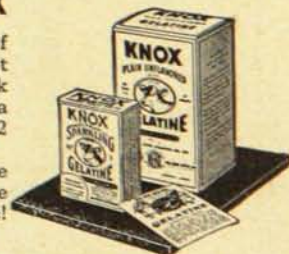
TRY DRINKING KNOX YOURSELF

Why don't *you* try drinking Knox? It's easy. Get a package from your grocer today and follow the simple directions below. Or send the coupon for the **FREE Knox Build-Up Plan** that contains valuable suggestions to help you keep fit and tells all about this simple way to supplement proteins you get from other sources. Get started...**NOW!**

HOW TO DRINK KNOX

Empty 1 env. Knox into $\frac{3}{4}$ glass of water or fruit juice, not iced. Let liquid absorb gelatine. Stir. Drink immediately. Drink 4 env. Knox a day for 2 weeks, then 2 a day for 2 weeks.

Get Knox in regular 4-envelope or 32-envelope package. But be sure it's Knox! Don't accept substitutes!



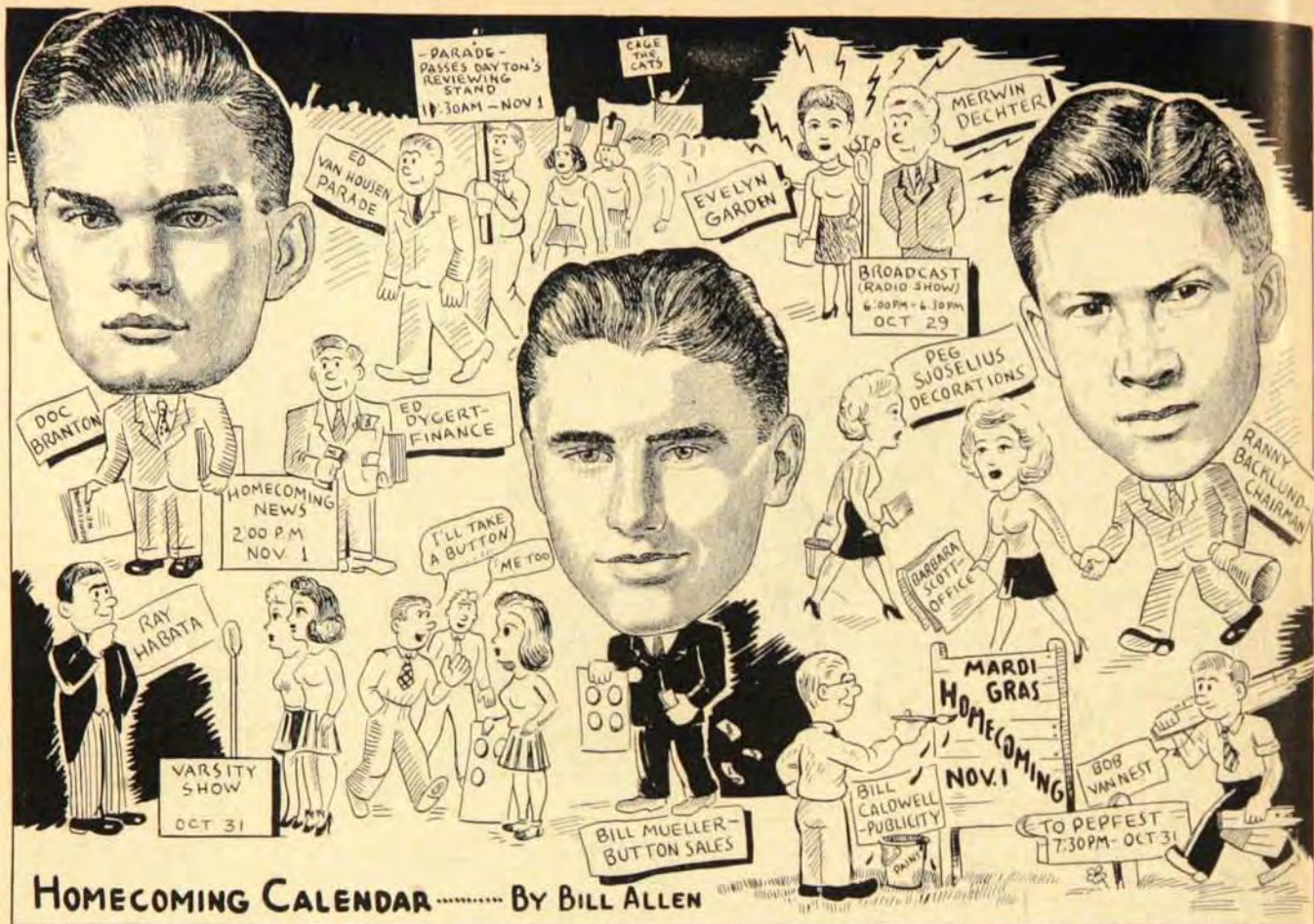
Send for FREE Build-Up Plan!

Knox Gelatine, Johnstown, N. Y.

Please send me **FREE Knox Build-Up Plan**. Menus and suggestions for better living. Explains protein foods and drinking Knox. Easy to try.

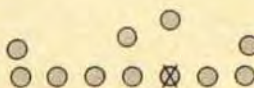
Name _____

Address _____



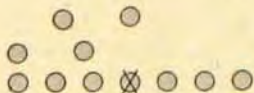
DO YOU KNOW THESE 3 WINNING SYSTEMS?

1 THE WARNER SYSTEM



Uses both the single and double wing-back system of attack, but its distinguishing characteristic is the unbalanced line. The double wing-back formation allows for great deception behind the line—often sacrificing power ahead of the ball to attain this deception. The Warner System stresses sustained advance.

2 THE ROCKNE SYSTEM



Operates from a single wing-back parallel formation. Its distinguishing characteristic is a balanced line. It stresses power ahead of the ball, unlike the Warner System which often allows a man to go through without interference. The Rockne System strives to score on a perfect play from any place on the field.

3 THE Postal Telegraph SYSTEM



The Postal Telegraph System starts right at your own telephone® or at the nearest Postal Telegraph office. Its distinguishing characteristics are faster, more personalized service that saves you money.

People find it wise to employ the Postal Telegraph System when sending BIRTHDAY GREETINGS—WIRES OF CONGRATULATION—MONEY ORDERS—RESERVATIONS—SINGING TELEGRAMS—TRAVEL MESSAGES.

*Charges appear on your telephone bill.

Postal "FIRST WHEN SECONDS COUNT!"
Telegraph

FLAME ROOM COFFEE was given the "Blue Ribbon" award for quality appeal in the vacuum can classification of the Spice Mill Packaging Show, New York City.

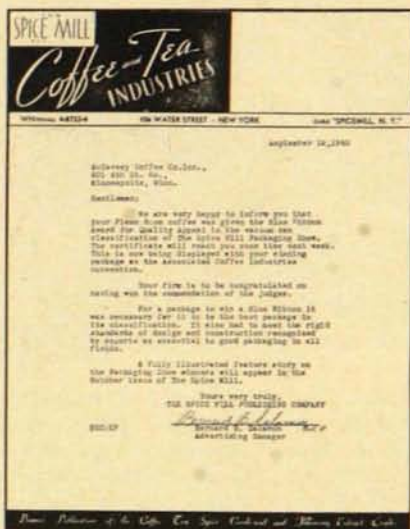
Enjoy the best —

Serve Flame Room Coffee. You will find it — "Rich and Full of Flavor."



MCGARVEY COFFEE CO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

THE NATIONAL "BROWN RIBBON" AWARD FOR QUALITY APPEAL IN THE TEA CARTON CLASSIFICATION WAS AWARDED FLAME ROOM TEA IN THIS YEAR'S PACKAGING SHOW, NEW YORK CITY.



Changes in Staff

Several changes have been made in the administrative personnel of the University this year headed by the elevation of Dr. Walter C. Coffey from the directorship of the University's Department of Agriculture to the acting presidency of the institution following the retirement of President Guy Stanton Ford. Clyde H. Bailey, professor of agricultural biochemistry and vice-director of the Agricultural Experiment Station, is acting dean and director of the Department of Agriculture.

With the retirement of Dean E. E. Nicholson the title of the office of Dean of Student Affairs was changed to Dean of Students with Dr. E. G. Williamson '32Ph.D., as the new incumbent. He organized the University Testing Bureau and directed its program from 1932 until 1933 and in 1938 he was appointed Coordinator of Student Personnel Services.

The title of registrar has been discontinued and the duties of the office are now shared by the University Recorder, True E. Pettengill '30G, and the Director of Admissions, Dr. William S. Carlson. The services of Dr. Carlson were requested by the federal government and he is now on leave from the University. Dean John T. Tate of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts is now engaged in national defense work and during his stay in Washington the Arts College is being directed by Associate Dean T. R. McConnell. Dr. Ole Givold has returned to the campus from Ohio State University to succeed Dr. Glenn T. Jenkins as professor of pharmaceutical chemistry and to head that department in the College of Pharmacy.

"University Styled" SCHOBLE HATS



At the
Games . . .

For sports, business or evening occasion, Schoble is the accepted hat for discerning dressers. Superbly styled and splendid in every detail.

At the better stores — or write us
SCHOBLE HATS, Inc.
Philadelphia

OVER FIFTY YEARS OF FINE HAT MAKING

Lux-Right Areawalls! MORE Light!



FOR maximum light (see above) in basement rooms use Lux-Right Steel Areawalls in your window wells. Approved for homes throughout America. Brilliant, mirror-like finish has great light-reflective value. Made in ONE piece of heavy gauge, corrugated steel, HOT DIP galvanized AFTER formation. Low cost, time-labor saver. See 1941 Sweet's. Orders subject to national defense. Illustrated folder MHN-41 Free. New St. Paul Phone: Ga. 4915, or Ne. 2255 (Mpls.)

SAINT PAUL CORRUGATING CO.

Expert Sheet Steel Fabricators

So. End Wabasha Bridge

Saint Paul, Minn.

We've Studied

COLLEGE CLOTHES

for you

and understand the book
on casual style at com-
mon sense prices

COOK'S

Robert at Sixth
St. Paul, Minn.

The University and...

In many fields, the University of Minnesota is making contributions to the program of national defense. Governmental agencies have called upon the institution and its highly-trained personnel for many special services while the University itself has initiated numerous projects in the interest of the national welfare in this time of crisis.

The National Research Committee has called upon Minnesota for the use of its laboratories and several of its scientists for basic research in problems of vital importance to the defense program. Other members of the staff including John T. Tate, dean of the College of Science, Literature and the Arts, and William S. Carlson, director of admissions, have been called to Washington and to other points to play important roles in various phases of the defense effort. As a matter of fact the demand for the services of University of Minnesota men has been so great that the institution is faced with a serious problem in maintaining its program of instruction, research and other normal services if the exodus of staff members continues.

This recognition of the abilities and leadership qualities of members of its faculty is a high tribute to the University of Minnesota but it might very well jeopardize the efficient functioning of the institution. It is important that the high standards of instruction and research be maintained, for the defense program has emphasized the need for highly-trained personnel.

To help meet the pressing demands of defense industries for skilled workers the University has established special Engineering, Science, and Management Defense Training courses in cooperation with the United States Office of Education. The University has offered 28



"I warned Bill about shaving that moustache before the game"

The Defense...

courses or sections since December, 1940, with 640 men enrolled. These courses are not for regularly enrolled college students but are planned for men who have been employed in industry and who require training at the college level to prepare them for specialized duties in the defense industries.

The University has participated in the flight training program of the Civil Aeronautics Authority and 307 students have received their government licenses. About 40 per cent of these students have already gone into army flight service. In this connection it might also be pointed out that Minnesota has one of the top-ranking departments of aeronautical engineering in the country and has trained a high percentage of the skilled aeronautical engineers now employed in the airplane industry.

Officers for both the army and the navy receive their basic training in the University's Army and Naval ROTC units. Last year Minnesota instituted a program of tests and training designed to prepare the students who are registered for Selective Service for the adjustments to army life. Through this program the institution has rendered and will continue to render a real service both to the individuals and to the training program. Lack of space prohibits the mention of numerous other specific contributions to the defense program being made by the University while it continues its full program of service to the student body and to the citizens of the state.



Graduate Student

The official football timing watch for

Minnesota

Longines

THE WORLD'S MOST HONORED WATCH

Longines Watches, appointed official timepiece for this football game, were also used for official timing for the 1941 A.A.U. and I.C.4A Track Championships, the National A.A.U. Men's and Women's Swimming Championships, and many other important sports events. Longines Watches were selected as exclusive official timepiece for the 1940 Olympics. Among many associations which have chosen Longines Watches as official timepiece are National Aeronautic Association, American Automobile Association, and U. S. Polo Association.

Other honors bestowed upon Longines Watches for accuracy and elegance include 10 world's fair grand prizes and 28 gold medal awards. Throughout the world, no other name on a watch means so much as Longines, *The World's Most Honored Watch*.

Watches of accuracy and elegance by Longines



The skill, experience, and workmanship necessary for the construction of Longines Watches for precision timing, aviation and navigation are reflected in the greater accuracy of every Longines Watch at any price. Longines jewelers show Longines personal watches of distinction from \$40 upward; also Wittnauer Watches from \$24.75, products of—
Longines-Wittnauer Watch Co., Inc., 380 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Homecoming Committees Events of November First

General Chairman: Randall Backlund.

Finance: Ed Dygert, chairman; Buzz Cummins, assistant chairman; Bill Fay, Tom Nall, Don Stull, Jean Morris, Rella Jane Page, Roger Buck, Donald Labovitz, Paul Greig, Gertrude Lowatsch, Delores Loe, Jay Robert Jones.

Pep Fest: Robert Van Nest, chairman; Sage Colby, C. Kent Starr, John Rutledge, Galen Striemer, Norton Ernest, Don Bruer, Milton Bukofsky.

Program: Albert Heimback, chairman; Helen Monteith, Patricia McFadden, Peggy Hedback, Helen Linsmayer, Ruth Calloway, Polly Hollis.

Bonfire: Phil Ford, chairman, Pershing Rifle Corp.

Button Sales: William Mueller, chairman; Harold Cragg and Al Heimback, assistant co-chairman.

Radio: Evelyn Garden, chairman; Sue James, assistant radio chairman; Russ Nash, Phil Gelb, Marge Beacom.

Radio Production: Merwin Dechter, chairman, Mary Jesness, Betty Cole, Dorothy Ann Yeckey, Robert Tarbox, A. B. Gardner, Lucille Falk, Gene Staples, Elaine M. Fawcett, Leigh Kammen.

Radio Script: Russ Nash, chairman.

Parade: Ed Van Housen, chairman; Lyle Vernon and Phil Sampson, assistant co-chairmen; John Clark, parade contact chairman.

Publicity: William Caldwell, chairman.

Campus Publicity: Everett Peterson, chairman; Bill Krueger, Marjorie Twedt, Jean Stewart, Joe Eyler, Jean Reynolds, Murray Johnson, Marcelle Blass, Geri Makiesey, Carolyn Burwell, Russ Stotesbury, Marilyn Roble, Tose Foote, Phillis Boynton, Jack Nieder.

National Publicity: Gareth Hiebert and Carol Aichele, co-chairmen; Harry Reasoner, Elizabeth Mattern, Marge Searing, Bill Kraker.

State Publicity: Steve Donahue, chairman; Harold Quarforth, Boynton Jones, Kathleen Orr, Carol Bjorsness.

Minneapolis Publicity: Jim Lucier, chairman; Joan Swanson, Bill Christianson, Lucille Falk, Mary Jane Stattler, Ruth Dowell.

St. Paul Publicity: Lester Strouse and Ed Braman, co-chairmen; Ann Schlesseman, Delores Loe, John W. Hall.

Homecoming News: A. F. Branton, Jr., chairman; Irving Kreidberg and Charles E. Anderson, editorial co-chairmen; Richard Anthony, Margaret Johnson, Joan Swanson, Gene Staples, Helen Dyttert, Carol Snyder.

Alumni Registration: Mary Lyons and Pat Quigley, co-chairmen; Nora Boyd, Pat McKeon.

Staff Artist: Bill Allen.

Varsity Show: Ray Habata, chairman; Janet Goldenstar, Dan Magraw, Carol Burns, Betty Jean Fox.

Office: Barbara Scott, chairman.

Posters: Barbara Garlough and Katherine Salisbury, co-chairmen; Marjorie Dahlstrom.

Typing: Patty Peck, chairman; Avis Elmquist, Kathleen Murphy, Marge Haerberle, Doris Holm, Janet Thomas, Connie Lowe, Lou Amundson, Betty McEnary, Sonny Heiserich, Barbara Juel, Peggy Wienbeck, Helen Fjosell, Ruth Currier.

Decorations: Peggy Sjoselius, chairman; John Billman, Arlene Brix, Charlotte Clemens, Marjorie Gillis, John Arnold, Mike Jacobi.

Farm Campus: Ed Slettom.

Mailing: Cy Navickas, chairman; Pat Cobal, Carlyn Schweitzer, John Warren, Jo Christophersen, Bob Hills, Marjorie Quackenbush, Peg Andersen, Alice Combacker, Ruth Owen.

Scrap Book: Monie Eyler, chairman; Elizabeth Casley, Arlene Bru, Patricia Hacker, Suzanne Lauerman, Joan Carr, Louise Smith, Betty Bronson.

8:00 a. m.—Day dawns. Bright and sunny autumn morning (we hope).

9:00 a. m.—Organization of the Homecoming parade at Fourth and Seventeenth Southeast.

10:00 a. m.—Parade begins led by Scotch Highlanders and University Band. Parade goes down Fourth Street to Nineteenth Avenue, goes up University Avenue to Fifteenth Avenue, swings left by the Knoll, back to Seventeenth Avenue, passes the Union on Washington Avenue. From Washington Avenue, the parade turns up Fifteenth Avenue back to University Avenue to downtown Minneapolis.

11:00 a. m.—Parade in full swing passes Dayton's reviewing stand at Seventh and Nicollet, breaking up on Tenth between Marquette and First Avenue South in downtown Minneapolis.

12:00 m.—Registering of alumni in Coffman Memorial Union.

1:00 p. m.—Lunch hour and the march on Memorial stadium.

2:00 p. m.—The big kickoff.

3:00 p. m.—CAGE THE CATS.

4:00 p. m.—Cats are Caged (we hope).

5:00 p. m.—Social Hours, Open Houses.

6:00 p. m.—Day closes bright and early (we hope).

KENNEDY BROTHERS ARMS COMPANY

79 East Fifth Street

St. Paul, Minn.

Compliments

MODERN CONCRETE CO.

READY MIXED CONCRETE

Granville 3565

Broadway and "K" Street N. E.

Minneapolis, Minn.

FLEXIBILITY ★ SPEED
★ EXCELLENCE
Synonymous with
PRINTING PROGRESS

COLOR is the top hat, white tie and tails of advertising. Through the aid of mechanical equipment and fine workmanship, we have prepared ourselves to excel in multi-color printing. Accuracy of color in reproduction is characteristic of work done by our Five Color Claybourn Press, helping us to increase the value of advertising for our customers.

Speed and quality is our achievement in all types of printing from office forms to multi-color advertising material. Let the printing of the cover and colored center spread of this Homecoming News acquaint you with our experience and equipment.



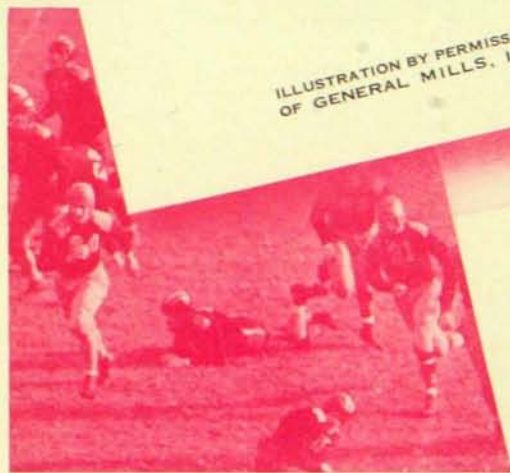
QUALITY PRINTING AT HIGH SPEED



Holiday Whirl

IDEAL for holiday morning appetites . . . for a homey supper dessert . . . or served with coffee to holiday callers. A fluffy, fruity, rich-tasting yeast roll . . . combining an unusual savory filling with a spicy cinnamon topping. Don't fail to try the thoroughly pre-tested Betty Crocker recipe below.

ILLUSTRATION BY PERMISSION
OF GENERAL MILLS, INC.



PRINTING *Inc.*

500 SOUTH 7TH STREET, MINNEAPOLIS • MAIN 3465



THEY HAVE
THE GRANDEST
TASTE—
WHAT'S MORE,
CAMELS ARE
MILDER

THE SMOKE OF SLOWER-BURNING CAMELS CONTAINS

28% Less Nicotine

than the average of the 4 other largest-selling cigarettes tested—less than any of them—according to independent scientific tests *of the smoke itself*

BY BURNING 25% SLOWER than the average of the 4 other largest-selling brands tested—slower than any of them—Camels also give you a smoking *plus* equal, on the average, to

5
EXTRA SMOKES
PER PACK!



R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Camel—THE CIGARETTE
OF COSTLIER TOBACCOS

U. OF N. LIBRARY,
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.



The

MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

Volume 41

November 8, 1941

Number 9

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



Have you got your "situation well in hand"?

MOBILITY has made the U. S. Marines a famous force of fighting men. They're always ready to go anywhere — and ready to tackle any job after they arrive. . . . "The Marines have landed and have the situation well in hand."

What about your own situation — you and your family? Are you ready to meet *any* emergency — wherever and whenever it comes? Can you plunge into the uncertain years ahead as confidently as a Marine splashing shoreward through the surf?

You can — with a well-planned life insurance program. Call in a New England Mutual *Career Under-*

writer. Trust his trained and friendly counsel. Work out with him a *flexible*, personal program to fit your changing needs.

The policies he offers are unusually liberal. Their "*mobility*" is such that they may be drawn up to provide protection on several fronts. Present policyholders know and *value* that fact. This is shown each year by the large average policy purchased, and by the unusual *persistence* of the business placed with the New England Mutual.

Let this progressive company, through one of its underwriters, help you *keep your situation well in hand!*

New England Mutual Life Insurance Company of Boston



George Willard Smith, President

Agencies in Principal Cities Coast to Coast

THE FIRST MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY CHARTERED IN AMERICA — 1835

Trust these folks to help you defend your future

The United States Marines and the New England Mutual field force have considerable in common.

Our own men, too, are high-grade, hand-picked, and carefully trained. They enlisted with America's first chartered mutual life insurance company because it appealed to their initiative and independence.

The New England Mutual men from *your* college are listed below. Call on them for constructive counsel — for counter-measures to the dangers which threaten your family's security.

If none of these fellow-alumni is near you, look up the New England Mutual office in your city. You'll find it staffed with *your* kind of people — people you'll like and can *trust*.

Loyal W. Cole '11
Minneapolis

Louis M. Schaller '29
Minneapolis

Robert D. Davis '30
Minneapolis

Kenneth A. Osterberg '30
Minneapolis

Louise M. Mathews '33
Minneapolis

We have a number of opportunities available in various cities, where capable field men have left for military service.

If you are married, between 25 and 35, and not particularly happy in a routine job, why not consider a career where you can be your own boss? Or perhaps you have a friend who might be interested.

In either case, just write to Wm. Eugene Hays (Stanford '26), 87 Milk St., Boston, Mass., for further information. There's no obligation, of course.

Some Opening Remarks

HOME COMING had its traditional features including the Alumni Dinner, the pepfest and bonfire, the parade, the student musical show, and the fraternity, sorority and dormitory decorations. There was also snow on Saturday morning which had to be cleared from the seats in Memorial stadium before the arrival of the record crowd of 64,400. The gridiron had been protected by a tarpaulin covering. On the cover is a view of the decorations over the front entrance of Comstock Hall, the dormitory for women which was dedicated just a year ago. Comstock Hall faces Washington Avenue and is just a stone's throw from Coffman Union.

23 Skiddoo Play

The week before the Homecoming game the Gophers were being criticized by some observers for their strict reliance on straight, fundamental football to win game after game. There was a lack of interesting variety in their play, it was said. Apparently forgotten was the fact that completed forward passes at crucial moments paved the way for winning touchdowns at Seattle and at Ann Arbor. This week the Gophers have faced a form of criticism for their "play of the year" which brought the winning touchdown against Northwestern. This play was timed so well and executed so quickly that its start was seen clearly by no one except the officials apparently. The officials had been warned that it was coming and must have watched it very closely for rule violations and they saw none.

In the final analysis it was the execution of the play by a perfectly-poised group of athletes rather than the play itself which deserves the credit. Isn't that so? To be sure, the formation from which the play evolved was unorthodox but there were still eleven Northwestern players between the line of scrimmage and the goal line just as there were on every other play all afternoon. It required some fine running on the part of Bud Higgins and many effective blocks on the part of his cooperating team mates to advance the ball across those 41 yards to the goal line. The

run was not made through a clear field by any means and two Northwestern players were set to get Mr. Higgins on the five-yard line until Urban Odson interfered with their plans.

It was strictly a team maneuver and a team achievement which reflected that poise which is a characteristic of Minnesota elevens. Imagine the tension which must have been felt by those Gophers when the signal for the surprise play was given probably just before the preceding play. A little slip-up in timing or in position on the part of any one man might well have caused the whole maneuver to fail. It seems that the play which is explained more fully in the report of the game in this issue was originally prepared for trial against Michigan. The signal for the play was called at what seemed an opportune moment at Ann Arbor but the Wolverines took just that moment to call for time out.

Memoirs

Alumni, regardless of class or year, will find much of interest in the Memoirs of Mrs. Mathilda Campbell Wilkin '77, which have just been published in mimeographed form. Members of the earlier classes will certainly not want to miss the pleasure of reading these reminiscences of "Frau" Wilkin who was the first woman to become a member of the University of Minnesota faculty. She was instructor in German and English from 1877 to 1892 and assistant professor of German from 1892 to 1911.

Throughout the years since her retirement from the faculty she has lived near the University and has been active in alumni affairs. The Homecoming dinner last week was the first major alumni event on the campus she has missed in many years and her little talks are always a pleasant and welcome part of these programs. She is 95.

Copies may be secured from Miss Alice Enger, Handicraft Letter Service, 32 East Grant Street, Minneapolis, or through the Alumni Office, 205 Coffman Memorial Union. The price is one dollar.

Minnesota Alumni WEEKLY

Established in 1901. Published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota, 205 Coffman Memorial Union, Minneapolis. Member of the American Alumni Council.

November 8, 1941

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27
Editor

NELL JONK '34
Editorial Assistant

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota, under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. Subscription, \$3 a year.

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco.

General Alumni Association

BEN W. PALMER '11; '13L
President

DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md
Vice-President

ARNULF UELAND '17
Treasurer

E. B. PIERCE '04
Executive Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Honorary

Thos. F. Wallace '95L, Chas. G. Ireys '00, Chas. F. Keyes '96, Henry F. Nachtrieb '82, Edgar F. Zelle '13.

College Representatives

Science, Literature, and the Arts: Lillian Mayer Fink '18, Mary Shepardson '18. *Institute of Technology:* Russell Backstrom '25, Theodore W. Bennett '31. *Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics:* A. C. Army '09, Spencer B. Cleland '14. *Law School:* John K. Fesler '26, C. F. Peterson '93. *Medical School:* Dr. Douglas P. Head '27, Dr. Harold Benjamin '34. *Dentistry:* Dr. Joseph Shellman '05, Dr. L. W. Thom '15. *Pharmacy:* Charles V. Netz '20. *Business:* Frank J. Tupa '21. *Mines:* Walter H. Parker '07. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. Bull '01.

Directors-at-Large

Dr. W. H. Aurand '01Md, Carroll K. Michener '07, Arnold C. Oss '21, Ben W. Palmer '11; '13L, George A. Pond '18Ag, Arthur B. Fruen '08E, Harry Gerrish '05E, Rewey Belle Inglis '08, Frank W. Peck '12, Orren E. Safford '10L.

District Directors

First District: Dr. W. F. Braasch '00; '03Md, Rochester. *Ninth District:* Dr. W. L. Burnap '97, Fergus Falls.

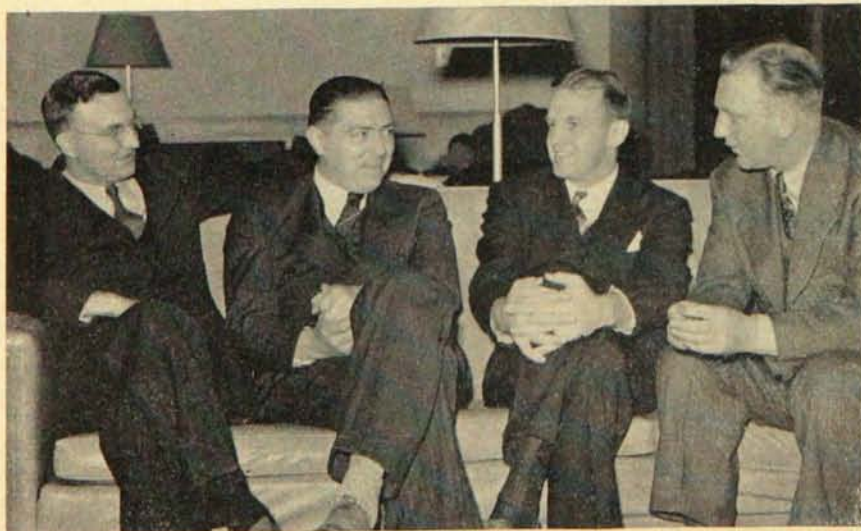
School of Journalism Alumni Hold Reunions



MINNESOTA'S high ranking School of Journalism points with pride to its many graduates on weekly and daily newspapers and in associated fields throughout the state. Many of these graduates attended journalism alumni events on the campus on Saturday, November 1. In the picture at the left are, from left to right, Mitchell V. Charnley, professor of journalism; Mark Forgette '39, newly-elected chairman of the journalism alumni committee; Dr. Ralph D. Casey, director of the School of Journalism, and Otto Quale '40, 1941 journalism alumni chairman. A journalism alumni luncheon was held in Coffman Union at noon on Homecoming Day.

Alumnae

AT THE right, Lorraine Bracken '41, serves a group of journalism alumnae at the Coffee Hour in Coffman Union on Saturday before the game. Standing, left to right, are Emmy Lou Rydeen '40, Moorhead Daily News; Orrilla Richardson '39, Information Division of the AAA, St. Paul; Mary McElwee '40, Erwin, Wasey and Company, Minneapolis, and Ferne Noreen '41, Evening Telegram, Superior, Wisconsin. The Coffee Hour was held for students, alumni and faculty of the School of Journalism.



From Three States

ANOTHER journalism Homecoming feature was the annual reunion of the students who have taken the Weekly Newspaper course taught by Professor Tom Barnhart. In the picture at the left, from left to right, Russell Waller '35, editor of the Algona Upper Des Moines, Algona, Iowa; Mr. Barnhart; Maurice Johnson '35, member of the Kansas City, Missouri, staff of the Northwestern Miller; and Lyle George '29, editor of the Banner, Hillsboro, North Dakota. Johnson is a former Gopher end.

Minnesota Alumni WEEKLY

Vol. 41, No. 9

Nov. 8, 1941

News and Views

FROM every standpoint but the weather it was a good Homecoming. The weather cleared by noon on Saturday however and there was no precipitation during the game. The game itself has been so thoroughly discussed and re-discussed in the press that the important details of the engagement must have become familiar to everyone interested in Minnesota football by this time.

The highlight event of the pre-game Homecoming program for alumni was the Homecoming dinner in the main ballroom of Coffman Union on Friday evening which was attended by some 400 persons. The guests, both Northwestern and Minnesota enjoyed a program which included remarks by representatives of both schools.

Seated at the speakers table were many distinguished guests including several members of Minnesota's Board of Regents who were introduced by Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce. Harvey Stenson '33, the toastmaster, was presented by Ben W. Palmer '11; '13L, president of the General Alumni Association. Representing the student body on the program were Randall Backlund, student Homecoming committee chairman, and Barbara Scott who was in charge of alumni reception and registration.

Acting President Walter C. Coffey won the hearts of the crowd with his address of welcome. He exchanged remarks with Kenneth (Tug) Wilson for it seems that the Northwestern director of athletics had been one of his pupils at the University of Illinois. Other Minnesota speakers were Athletic Director Frank McCormick, Coach Sig Harris '04 and Sigurd Hagen '15, secretary of the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York City. Also introduced were Eugene Lysen '18, secretary of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Chicago; Louis Schaller '29, chairman of the dinner

committee, and Paul Kirk '31, former Gopher halfback, now residing in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Truman Rickard '05, author of *Minnesota, Hail To Thee*, was present and he provided the piano accompaniment as the guests closed the program with that hymn. The singing of Minnesota songs was led by the famous glee club of 1913 and 1914. Several mem-

bers of the organization were present.

In years past it was traditional that Dr. L. J. Cooke should appear on alumni programs to lead in giving the Minnesota locomotive yell. His rendition was a classic which will probably never be surpassed but one of his star basketball pupils, Arnie Oss '21, very creditably took over the job at the Homecoming dinner.



At the speakers' table at the Homecoming dinner in Coffman Union, left to right: Harvey Stenson '33, E. B. Pierce '04, Kenneth (Tug) Wilson, and Frank McCormick.



Another group at the speakers' table at the Homecoming dinner, left to right: Fred B. Snyder '81, Mrs. Richard L. Griggs, President Coffey and Ben W. Palmer '11; '13L.

In defense the Northwestern contingent was forced to try to yell under the direction of a leader selected on the spot.

Northwestern was represented on the speaking program by Athletic Director Wilson and H. L. Wessling, president of the Northwestern Alumni Association. Also present from Evanston were John Nagel, executive secretary of the alumni association, and Jack Fields, editor of the Northwestern Alumni News. The entire program was completed in time for the guests to attend the traditional bonfire event sponsored by the student Homecoming committee.

The plans for the dinner were made by a Minnesota committee headed by Louis Schaller '29, with the cooperation of members of the Northwestern alumni clubs of the Twin Cities. On display at the dinner was the beautiful Henry L. Williams football trophy which will be presented to the college team each fall rated first nationally by the Associated Press Poll. The trophy was designed and is being offered by the Minnesota "M" Club, the organization of former Minnesota athletes. The award was explained at the dinner by Carroll Geddes '29, secretary of the "M" Club.

Other events of the Homecoming weekend have been reported in word and picture on other pages of this issue.

Advisory Committee

The members of the state-wide Alumni Advisory committee of the General Alumni Association met at a luncheon in Coffman Union on October 31. Acting President Walter C. Coffey discussed current problems confronting the University. Ben W. Palmer, president of the alumni association, presided. Among those present were the following:

From Minneapolis: C. F. E. Peterson '93; '94L, Stanley S. Gillam '12; '13Gr, Alice Rockwell Warren '04, Frank M. Warren '99, Mrs. Leo W. Fink '21Md, A. E. Larkin '08E, W. H. Aurand '01Md, Edgar F. Zelle '13, Fred B. Snyder '81, Louis M. Schaller '29E, A. W. Selover '93; '94L; '97Gr, Arnold C. Oss '21, C. V. Netz '20P, Wallace H. Parker '07M, Ben W. Palmer '11; '13L; '14Gr, Dr. C. E. Rudolph '11D, C. K. Michener '07, Arthur B. Fruen '08E; '09CE, Harry E. Gerrish '05ME, and R. M. Thompson '95; '98L; '99Gr.

Charles L. Sommers '90, Russell E. Backstrom '25ME, George A. Pond '18Ag, and Oscar M. Hough '31Ed, came from St. Paul. Others were Chester S. Wilson '08; '12L, Stillwater; Reuben G. Thoreen '10L, Stillwater; Dr. Fred W. Davis '98; '02Md, Faribault; Dr. W. L. Burnap '97, Fergus Falls; D. H. Fullerton '18L, Brainerd; Dr. Edward Bratrud '11; '13Md, Thief River Falls; Richard L. Griggs '07, Duluth; Dr. J. H. Sandness '22D, Moorhead; Ronald

Manuel '26F, Albert Lea; Dr. Harold J. Nelson '00D, Fergus Falls, and J. J. Catlin '03.

A. J. Olson '12Ag, from Renville; Dr. Anton Nelson '12D, Ada; Dr. T. L. Stickney '11D, Crookston; Dr. W. F. Braasch '00; '03Md, Rochester; S. M. Ladd '03, Red Wing; L. R. Simons '11; '14L, Buhl; James T. Elwell, Jr., '11L, Forest Lake; Walter F. Kasper '11ME, Fairmont; Charles I. Wangensteen '18; '20L, Chisholm, and John L. Townley, Jr., '17L, Fergus Falls.



These men from various cities in the state were present at the meeting of the Alumni Advisory committee in Coffman Union on Friday, October 31. Left to right, Dr. Anton Nelson '12D, Ada; Dr. Harold J. Nelson '00D, Fergus Falls; Dr. F. L. Stickney '11D, Crookston; Reuben G. Thoreen '10L, Stillwater, and Dr. Fred U. Davis '02Md, Faribault.



Among those who attended the Alumni Advisory committee meeting on the campus on October 31 were, left to right, Ronald Manuel '26, Albert Lea; Dr. Edward Bratrud '13Md, Thief River Falls; Dr. W. L. Burnap '97, Fergus Falls; John L. Townley, Jr. '17, Fergus Falls, and Walter F. Kasper '11E, Fairmont.

Teaching—a Vital Element in Defense

IT IS with considerable pleasure that I address Minnesota teachers today for the first time since taking over my new duties at the University of Minnesota. Since my whole life has been devoted to teaching, I feel very much at home with you.

The education of youth is one of society's most important obligations. The nature and extent of that education determines in the final analysis what sort of society will be perpetuated, or, in fact, whether the type of civilization as we know it today will exist at all in the world of tomorrow. Thus you and I, engaged as we are in the teaching profession, hold enviable positions and assume in consequence obligations of highest importance.

It was no accident that the converts to Hitler's philosophy during the early years of his rise to power were youth. Nor did it just happen that there was a long period after he took over the reins of leadership of the German state during which there was little outward evidence that normal relations with other nations would not continue indefinitely.

Actually, Hitler and the Nazi party were not idle. They turned their attention first to youth in the schools and outside. For education as we know it in our American schools, he substituted a new education—propaganda we would call it. No known propaganda technique was overlooked in preparing those who were then in the formative years of their lives to give to his program unquestioned obedience and wholehearted support even to death if need be.

Today it is easy to trace the steps that he took in achieving his objective—a gigantic youth movement in charge of trusted leaders and utilizing all the elements, uniforms and the like, which appeal to youth; a warping of the school curriculum; the removal of teachers unsympathetic to the party; loyalty to and respect for parents subordinated to obedience to the leader. I need not detail all of the steps. It is sufficient to say that it is these millions of German youth, trained rather than educated, according to a definite

Address by Acting President W. C. Coffey, before the Minnesota Education Association, St. Paul Auditorium, October 23, 1941

plan, that have brought the successes that Hitler has enjoyed up to now.

I make this brief reference to the important part which youth plays in the Nazi movement because of the implications that it has for all of us. Today we are racing against time in an attempt to strengthen ourselves against aggression. We are voting astronomical sums of money for ships, planes, tanks, guns, bullets, and the other instruments of land, naval, and aerial warfare. Youth are being selected by the hundreds of thousands and sent to camps to receive army training. Existing federal taxes are being multiplied and new taxes imposed. No one knows how or when these costs can be met.

It is not surprising to find tax authorities looking for ways of reducing the total tax burden. There is bound to be much "loose thinking." There are those who look upon the physical weapons of war as the only weapons needed. They fail to realize every inhabitant is in fact a participant in a modern war. They may believe in democracy and want to preserve it at all costs, but they forget that education is the foundation on which a lasting democracy is built. When someone suggests that the educational budget may have to be reduced to pay for guns, he shows a complete lack of understanding of what America's policy is, what she is standing for, and what has made her great.

Everything we in America hold dear can be traced directly or indirectly to education—democracy itself, our high standard of living, our efficient factories, industries, and businesses, our health and physical fitness, our high national income, our sympathy for the oppressed, our sense of spiritual values, our love of freedom, and, last but not least, our morale.

The realist will see that education is as much a part of defense as guns. Education must not be allowed to

suffer. Rather, it must be strengthened to parallel the strengthening of our physical defenses. In times of emergency we need better teachers, and more of them and not poorer and fewer ones. Today, teachers, living as we do on fixed salaries, find that their buying power has contracted. While wages of skilled workmen have been rising with the increased cost of living and with the demands for that type of service, teachers' salaries have remained stationary and they find it necessary to reduce their living standards below the all too low level of a year or more ago.

As time goes on and our world becomes, in effect, larger and more complex, teachers are weighted with increasing responsibilities. Wider contacts must be maintained. Rapid social, governmental, industrial, and occupational changes today make the acquisition of accurate background a more and more difficult undertaking. The teacher must be able to uphold democratic ideas in the midst of social and economic change. These demands require that we attract to the profession young people of high ability and that they be given more adequate preparation so they will be able to adapt the program of education to changes without losing perspective with respect to democratic processes.

Present salary scales are not high enough either in urban or rural communities or at any teaching level from the kindergarten to the university to achieve this goal throughout the profession. As a result we see many of the most promising young people "passing up" teaching in favor of industry, business, or some other profession. We see teachers after a few years leaving the profession to go into some more remunerative occupation.

All these problems facing the teaching profession itself can in reality be solved only through education—adult education, and of an informal nature I presume it will have to be. No parent today wants anything but the best for his boy or girl. Of course he is economical and wishes to keep costs down. But when

he realizes that the most expensive teacher in the long run is the poor teacher who can be secured for the lowest salary, he will demand more adequate expenditures for education. Thus, under a more able and better trained teacher his boy or girl will be better prepared to face life with its growing complexities.

Today the teaching profession faces a critical situation. In spite of the fact that a majority of its members are underpaid and in need of further training, the education profession must prove its worth in the present emergency. Regardless of personal sacrifices the schools must continue to function and function even more effectively than in the past. The lessons we have learned from Hitler's experience must not be lost sight of. What happens in our schools today will largely determine what America is to be tomorrow. When the war has been won and a settlement has been made, we must not awake to find that through neglect of education, democracy has been lost.

Regents

A. J. Olson '12Ag, of Renville, member of the Board of Regents of the University, was elected president of the National Association of Governing Bodies of State Universities at the annual meeting of the organization in Laramie, Wyoming last week. Mr. Olson has announced that the association will hold its 1942 convention in Minneapolis.

The Homecoming weekend was a busy one on the campus for the members of the Board of Regents. Several were present at the meeting of the Alumni Advisory committee of the General Alumni Association in Coffman Union at noon on Friday and also at the Homecoming dinner on Friday evening. On Saturday morning the Board held a meeting in its conference room in the Administration Building. The Board accepted several gifts including an addition of \$3,000 to the endowment fund being developed by the Minnesota Medical Foundation. Also accepted were gifts totaling \$5,750 for endowing work in infantile paralysis at the University Hospitals. C. C. Webber, Minneapolis firm executive, gave \$3,000 for this work and the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis gave \$2,250. Three other gifts totaling \$5,000 to be used for industrial research were also received.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

By BILL GIBSON

Service

PROFESSIONAL men and women, without publicity or fanfare, perform many valuable social and civic services through the gift of their time and skill to numerous activities sponsored by their professional organizations. This is certainly true of doctors and dentists and it is also true of lawyers. An interesting and inspiring example of such social service is to be found in the program of the Poor Man's Panel or Legal Aid Clinic which was established and is conducted by the Hennepin County Bar Association. William Howard Anderson '05, has been acting as head of the clinic since July 1, 1940.

The members of this clinic committee listen to the problems of needy persons and help them by directing them to an attorney and in cases where the clients are unable to pay the full compensatory fees the committee finds some means of getting for them the service they require. There are about 50 members of the Hennepin County Bar Association who are willing to give their time to the handling of cases of this kind.

Mr. Anderson and his committee take care of the overflow cases from the Legal Aid Society, Inc., of Minneapolis, and from the Family Welfare Association, the city attorney, the county attorney, the probation officers, and the various other public offices at which people make inquiry concerning their legal difficulties. About seventy-five per cent of the cases handled come from the Legal Aid Society which is flooded with the cases of the needy. The Society, in conjunction with the Hennepin County Bar Association, set up the clinic committee several years ago in an effort to give assistance to as many persons as possible.

The Legal Aid Society does not handle bankruptcies, criminal cases, or divorce matters where children are not involved, nor does it handle matters where a member of the family is working or there is property so that it is possible to pay a fee. The Society however is called upon to handle about 200 cases a month.

During the period from July 1, 1940 to July 1, 1941, Mr. Anderson

interviewed about 200 persons in his capacity as head of the Poor Man's Panel. It was his task to ascertain first if the persons interviewed did actually have problems requiring the services of an attorney. If he found that they did have, then he referred them to some attorney who was qualified to handle their matter and who had signified a willingness to take cases of the kind.

The committee has found that the legal needs of these needy people cover practically the whole field of jurisprudence including bankruptcies, domestic relations, small criminal and small personal injury matters. These are the types of cases which predominate. During the year in question, Mr. Anderson referred some 40 bankruptcy cases to attorneys and in each case it was necessary to file a pauper's affidavit. Under these circumstances the Court permits the petitioner to pay the costs in installments and the attorney who is representing the petitioner takes his fee on the installment plan, charging about one-half or less of the customary fee.

Notes

R. C. Robinson '32E, has been appointed manager of the Elmira, New York, plant of American Bridge Company, subsidiary of the United States Steel Corporation. He began his service with the American Bridge Company in Minneapolis in 1934 and in 1938 he became assistant manager of the Elmira plant. . . . Among the Minnesota alumni present at the meeting of the American Dental Association at Houston, Texas, last week was Lieutenant Clarence C. Anderson '31, Dental Corps, Camp Polk Station Hospital, Camp Polk, Louisiana. Before entering the service, Dr. Anderson conducted a practice at Swea City, Iowa. . . . Walter M. Moore '09Ag, is still stationed at Wright Field, Osborn, Ohio, the Research, Experiment, Supply and Procurement headquarters for the Air Corps, U. S. Army. The personnel at Wright Field has increased from 1400 to 6,000 and about 4,000 persons are employed at the adjacent Patterson Field.

Gophers Defeat Northwestern

MINNESOTA'S 8 to 7 victory over Northwestern before a record Homecoming crowd in Memorial stadium last Saturday will be remembered as the game of the trick touchdown play. The stage had been set for just such a maneuver by the fact that during the week preceding the Homecoming game, nationwide circulation had been given to the criticism that Minnesota football was lacking in the surprise element. Since they were not suspected of resorting to fancy trickery, the Gophers decided this would be a good time to try a little sleight-of-hand stuff.

It was about midway in the third quarter and Northwestern was leading, 7 to 2. Playing without the services of several key men, including Captain Bruce Smith, the Gophers were being held away from the touchdown territory by a powerful Northwestern defense. At the same time the Northwestern running attack had been nearly completely stopped by the great defensive play of the Minnesota line. The scene was set for the touchdown play when Ed Lechner, Minnesota tackle, partially blocked a DeCorrevont punt and the ball was deflected out of bounds on the Northwestern 41-yard line. Urban Odson and Paul Mitchell came back into the game at the tackle positions. Bob Sweiger took the ball on a reverse but failed to gain as he was stopped at a point about 25 yards in from the north sidelines. The Wildcats were defending the west goal line.

The Gophers lined up quickly, without a huddle, with six linemen to the right of Center Gene Flick. With his back to the opponents, Flick picked up the ball and tossed it in lateral-pass fashion to Bud Higgins who was already speeding to his right and toward the sidelines. The alert Alf Bauman, star Northwestern tackle, charged in to get Higgins but he was blocked out by Bob Sweiger. The Gopher lightweight halfback outran several Wildcats and then made good use of his blockers as he neared the goal line. Odson took a defender out of the way near the goal and Higgins scampered over for the winning touchdown. Bill Garnaas' kick for the extra point went wide and the score was 8 to 7.

Higgins was well on his way before the crowd of more than 64,000 realized that something unusual was happening. Apparently, the officials were the only persons present who got a good look at the formation and the start of the play and they had been warned in advance that a play of an unorthodox nature was to be attempted. Phil Brain, official photographer of Minnesota's athletic department, did not catch the start of the play on his film and neither did the Northwestern movie photographer.

In view of the fact that the officials were on the alert and saw no rule violations on the play, it appears that the Gophers were perfect in their timing and execution of the maneuver. It was practiced the day before the game in a secret practice session in the Field House. It already has been the subject of considerable debate and undoubtedly will continue to arouse discussion for many months to come. The Gophers made use of the center technique introduced this year by a former Gopher, Ossie Solem '18, at Syracuse.

The whole game was one of the most interesting in the memory of Minnesota football followers. It was featured of course by the brilliant play of the two lines with the Gophers having somewhat the better of the argument. Minnesota made 10 first downs to five for Northwestern and the total yards gained from scrimmage was Minnesota, 224; Northwestern, 143. For only a short period during the whole game were the Wildcats in possession of the ball in Minnesota territory. In the second quarter, however, the Wildcats completed a perfect pass play from Graham to Motl with Motl going across the Minnesota goal line but the play was called back when it was ruled that an ineligible lineman had advanced beyond the line of scrimmage before the pass was thrown. In the final minute of the second quarter, Graham completed a pass from the Minnesota 33 to Hasse in the end zone for the Northwestern touchdown. Erdlitz kicked for the extra point.

Plunkett took the opening kickoff of the game back to the Minnesota 27 and on the first play from scrimmage, Garnaas ran to the Gopher 49.

Twice in the first quarter, Garnaas set the Wildcats back against their own goal line with his punts, one of which went out of bounds on the 11 and the other stopped dead on the three-yard line. Following a punt exchange the Gophers, with Garnaas, Sweiger, and Daley carrying the ball, marched from their own 43 to the Northwestern 18 before losing the ball on a pass interception. It was following this play that a pass from center escaped DeCorrevont and the ball went into the end zone to be counted a safety for Minnesota. Following Northwestern's free kick from its own 20, Higgins, Daley and Sweiger moved the ball back down to the Wildcat 26 before being forced to kick.

Captain Bruce Smith went into the game in the second quarter but had to be carried from the field after 11 plays when his injured leg received another twist as he was tackled while attempting to pass. Neither Herman Frickey or Helge Pukema entered the game.

Bud Higgins gained 96 yards in 16 plays; Bill Daley, 65 in 20; Bill Garnaas, 39 in 6, and Bob Sweiger, 15 in 8. The passers and kickers of both teams were rushed by the hard charging linemen. Dick Wildung was outstanding in the Minnesota line which turned in one of the greatest defensive performances of the year on any gridiron.

Northwestern—	Pos.	—Minnesota
Motl	LE	Fitch
Bauman	LT	Lechner
Burke	LG	Levy
Johnson	C	Flick
Zorich	RG	Billman
Vincent	RT	Wildung
Hasse	RE	Ringer
Erdlitz	QB	Plunkett
DeCorrevont	LH	Daley
Chambers	RH	Garnaas
Clawson	FB	Sweiger
Northwestern	0	7
Minnesota	2	0

Scoring: Northwestern, touchdown, Hasse; point after touchdown, Erdlitz (placekick).

Minnesota: touchdown, Higgins (sub for Plunkett). Safety, DeCorrevont (bad pass from center into end zone).

Substitutions: Northwestern, ends, Wallis, Colborg, Ohland; tackles, L. Cook, Karlstad; guards, Jeifer, Kapter; center, Mundy; backs, Benson, Graham, Skore, Kepford, Hirsch, Krueger.

Minnesota, ends, Anderson, Hein, Hirscher; tackles, Odson, Mitchell, Sikich, Lushine; guards, Paschka, R. Smith; backs, Higgins, B. Smith.

Officials: John Getchell, referee; H. G. Hedges, umpire; Meyer Morton, field judge; Paul Goebel, head linesman.

Minnesota Alumni Clubs

Meetings

ACTING President Walter C. Coffey will speak at an alumni meeting in Fairmont on November 27. Also present at the dinner from the campus will be Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce. Arrangements for the dinner are being made by Harley Langman '24, and Hugh Norman '41B.

The Minnesota Gopher club of Southern California held a meeting at the University Club of Los Angeles on October 16. The officers of the organization are Dr. J. Lester Adams '98, president; G. R. Westman '22, secretary, and Carl A. Anderson '09, treasurer. Motion pictures made available by the Minnesota Tourist Bureau were shown.

The Minnesota Alumni club of Cleveland held a football luncheon at the Hotel Allerton on October 18. Present were Leo J. Kujawa '34E, Mr. and Mrs. Carl S. Johnson '21E, Jean Richardson '28, A. M. Edelman '28L, P. S. Salstrom '26E, F. G. Gerber '40E, R. B. Bannerman '34E, Dr. K. B. Abernathy '31D, K. L. Wilson '31E, Mrs. K. L. Wilson '31Ed, Dr. Milton N. Thompson '23D, Irene Hompland '39, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Weldy '35B, Louise Schaale '41B, and Francis Tillemans '40E.

Detroit

The Minnesota Alumni Club of Detroit held a meeting at Northwood Inn on October 24. Present from the campus were Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce and Athletic Director Frank McCormick.

New York

Minnesota alumni in New York joined Northwestern graduates at the McAlpin Hotel to listen to the broadcast of the Minnesota-Northwestern game. The annual Thanksgiving party for the Minnesota alumni in New York City will be held at Levon West's studio as per custom.

The Board of Governors of the New York club is planning to inaugurate a series of weekly discussion and public speaking meetings if

enough members are interested. Professional speakers within the organization would supervise the programs. The regular dues of the New York club are two dollars a year of which thirty cents goes into the scholarship fund.

Philadelphia

There were fifty-five people at the very successful meeting of the Alumni Club of Philadelphia and vicinity held on October 19th at the charming country home of Mr. and Mrs. John H. Hoffman in Paoli, Pennsylvania. The buffet supper was followed by a short business meeting and the election of officers. The officers for the year 1941-1942 are Mr. Hugh Hutton, '23E, president, and Miss Alice Palo '30A, secretary-treasurer. An idea for a program was initiated and was enthusiastically received; talks by members of the club on their vocations or avocations. Mr. John T. Grisdale spoke on architecture; Mr. Brown Thigpen '38 on aeronautical structures and Mrs. A. C. Gerlach showed her hobby work of shellcraft.

At this meeting we were pleased to welcome several new members; some new to the club although they had been residing in Philadelphia for some years; others new to the vicinity. Ray Halik '40IT, has just come to Philadelphia after finishing graduate work at the University of Rochester; David F. Thomas '40IT, has just taken a position in Palmerton, Pa., and C. William Ellis '40IT, at Aberdeen, Md. We want to reach all Minnesota graduates in this area and, as it is impossible for the Club to know of them all, we should appreciate their getting in touch with the Club.

Among the members who attended this meeting were: Dr. Nina Anderson '36Md, Mr. and Mrs. Luther Boie '39, Mrs. A. K. Botts, Paul Campbell '38E, Mr. and Mrs. Edward B. Chapin '36, Patricia Collins, Margaret Craig, Mr. and Mrs. T. O. Eaton (Esther Rogness '28), C. William Ellis '40IT, Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Gerlach '17E, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Graham, Barbara Green '15, Mr. and Mrs. John Grisdale, Ray Halik '40IT, Dr. and Mrs. Victor Haury '35Md,

Mr. and Mrs. Claude H. Hill '37, Claire Hirschfield '30, Mr. and Mrs. John Hoffman (Margaret Ives '29), Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Hutton '23E (Dorothy Wackerman '22), Ivor Jones '15E, Dr. Albert Kunschner '31Md, Dr. and Mrs. Harry D. Lees, Norman Loe, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin W. Loye, Dr. and Mrs. J. F. McClendon, Dr. Grace Medes, Dr. N. A. Michels, Alice Palo '30, Gladys Poole '17, Margaret Rarig '34, Katherine Regan '37, Mr. and Mrs. Brown Thigpen '38IT, David Thomas '40IT, Lloyd J. Westin '30EE.

Technology Alumni

Minnesota alumni of the Institute of Technology who met at a luncheon held at the Hotel Benjamin Franklin in Philadelphia on Wednesday, October 22, during the 1941 Metal Show were: Maurice C. Fetzer '29MetE, Penn State; James T. Gow '27MetE; '28Gr, Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio; H. P. Nielsen '33Gr, Washington State; J. P. Deringer '27MetE, P. R. Mallory Company; W. C. Cadwell '38M, Caterpillar Tractor Company, Peoria, Illinois; G. M. Huck '26MetE, Bethlehem Steel; Samuel L. Hoyt '09M, Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio; R. W. Sandelin '30ChE; '31Gr, Atlantic Steel Company, Atlanta, Georgia; R. H. Heyer '29M; '30Gr, American Rolling Mill, and Ray P. Dunn '39, Electro Manganese Corporation.

Others were: Paul E. Timmerman '33MetE, Linde Air Products, Newark, New Jersey; Howard F. Eilers '34MetE, American Steel and Wire Company, Joliet, Illinois; G. B. Todd '30Gr, Aluminum Company of America; B. R. Queneau '36PhD, United States Navy (formerly assistant professor at Columbia University); L. L. Wyman '22ChE; '23Gr, General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York; Selmer A. Ramsey '21ChE, A. C. Spark Plug, Flint, Michigan; L. J. Weber '20Ch; '21Gr; '24PhD, Aluminum Company of America, Kensington, Pennsylvania; D. E. Edgren '23, E. I. DuPont; B. E. Sorenson '23ChE; '24Gr; '27PhD, E. I. DuPont, Upper Darby, Pennsylvania, and Howard Miller '26, Republic Steel Corporation.

Letters

Camp Haan

Just received some new additions to the Minnesota Alumni colony here at Camp Haan, so will attempt to give you some of their names.

Private Dennis Cavanaugh, Journalism '40, is public relations clerk for the 121st Coast Artillery Battalion. Cavanaugh received his preliminary training at Camp Callan, near San Diego, and recently was transferred to Camp Haan.

Corporal Bernard Ritter, Business '39, is public relations clerk for the 78th Coast Artillery, working with Lieutenant Linus P. Ward, Journalism '40, who is the regiment's public relations officer.

Ben Kern, Journalism '34, and Education '36, is now a civilian in the camp public relations office. Kern formerly was a private in the 216th Coast Artillery, but received his discharge recently and is now a civil service employee of the Army.

First Sergeant Roger A. Cowell, Journalism '40, is top kick for First Battalion Headquarters Battery, 216th Coast Artillery. Cowell, formerly chief clerk in the camp public relations office, recently married the former Grace Barnes, Education '39. They are living at 4919 11th Street, Riverside, Calif.

Harold Chucker '40,
Public Relations Office.

Autobiography

October 22, 1941

My autobiography, which I am writing at the request of President Coffman, the Alumni and the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, is again making progress, though slowly, since my nearly complete recovery from an accident a year ago, which resulted in a triple fracture of the right pelvic bone. I have just discarded the crutches and am slowly regaining my strength. Cheerio.

F. J. Wulling '96L; '98Gr.,
Minneapolis.

At Washington State

The University of Minnesota increasingly is represented on the staff of the College of Agriculture and the Agricultural Experiment Station of the State College of Washington. During the current year Stanley P. Swenson '34Ag; '35Gr; '36-Ph.D., has joined us as associate geneticist in the Experiment Station and Jacob G. Harrar '35Ph.D., as head of the Department and Division of Plant Pathology.

M. E. Ensminger '40Gr, of Massachusetts State College who, on leave from that institution attended the Graduate School at Minnesota last year and completed the requirements for the doctorate, was made head of the Department and Division of Animal Husbandry here.

Enrollment at the State College of Washington was a little over 5000 for the past year but now is down slightly over five percent below the first semester a year ago. Freshmen students are almost as numerous as a year ago and seem especially spirited and enthusiastic.



Medical Alumni Elect New Officers

Dr. H. G. Scott '29Md, of Minneapolis, was elected president of the Medical Alumni association at the meeting of the organization on the campus on October 31. Left to right on the picture are Dr. F. W. Lynch '30Md, of St. Paul, retiring president; Dr. Scott; Dr. Wallace H. Cole '10, who was the speaker at the Medical alumni luncheon in Coffman Union, and Dr. J. A. Haugen '31Md, of Minneapolis, newly-elected secretary of the Medical alumni group. The annual Homecoming clinical program sponsored by the organization was held in the University Hospitals.

While the University of Minnesota football team came to our state and defeated the University of Washington a little over a week ago, last Saturday the State College of Washington team defeated that of the University of California so football is in "high" on the Campus this week and the student body, and perhaps the faculty too, have high hopes of winning in the Homecoming game with the University of Washington, Saturday, the eleventh.

Edward C. Johnson '06; '07Gr,
Dean of Agriculture and Director of
Agricultural Experiment Station,
Pullman, Washington.

Football Trip

I believe the alumni in general are very happy to see our school adopt a generous policy toward our football boys and send a large squad on the trips away from home. The boys do a lot of tough work in practice and the trip is a fine reward. I know how the boys feel because I used to travel with the Minnesota teams. It builds a closer knit friendship and comradeship among the boys. This spirit will win football games. A winning team draws more spectators and brings honors to our school, our players, our coaching staff and also helps our boys get jobs after their playing days are over. High schools and small colleges always need coaches and athletic directors. The body is of almost equal importance to the mind.

Congratulations to all who were responsible for sending the big squad to

Seattle, and may the good work continue!

Neil A. Faus '18D,
6777 Hollywood Blvd.,
Hollywood, Calif.

Flood Control

I've moved to Santa Barbara, so until further notice please send my copy of the Alumni Weekly to my new address as follows: 520 East Valerio, Santa Barbara, California.

We are now making a flood control survey of the Santa Ynez River watershed and have a crew of 18 technically trained men. We have not only foresters but agronomists, agricultural economists, a geologist, range examiners, soil surveyors, and ecologists in our line-up. Robert Anderson '30Ag, is the other Minnesotan on the staff. Bob has the job of determining the relative importance of various chaparral brush covers in the high mountains on retarding run-off and erosion. So you see he has interesting as well as important work to do.

My duties as project leader keep me busy at a desk, so my exercise has about been limited to cheering for our Minnesota football squad, as I keep track of them via radio and the sport pages. Professor J. H. Allison, football enthusiast extraordinaire at the farm campus, continues to send in sport pages from the Twin City papers. By the way, you should give "J. H." a medal or something for keeping foresters informed of doings on the campus.

Ernest L. Kolbe '27Ag

Keeping in Touch with Class Members

—1896—

George Maxwell Blackstock Hawley '96L; '97Gr, lawyer, historian, engineer and teacher of Geneva, New York, formerly of Minneapolis, died on October 5, following an operation. He was seventy-one at the time of death. Mr. Hawley was born in Red Wing, Minnesota, where his father, Augustine B. Hawley, was a physician.

Mr. Hawley attended Hobart College in Geneva as well as the University of Minnesota. He was admitted to the bar both in Minnesota, where he practiced for some years, and in New York state, where he also worked as an industrial engineer.

For many years Mr. Hawley wrote articles on constitutional and historical matters which were published in the New York Times and other eastern papers. He was considered an authority in both fields. In 1918 he published a Digest of Military Law still widely used in the United States Army. He served as an instructor in Military Law at Hobart College during the last war.

Mr. Hawley was a member of the American Chemical Society, the New York Historical Association, of Sigma Phi at Hobart, and Phi Delta Phi at Minnesota, and the Masonic Orders.

—1903—

Herbert S. Lamberton '03Ex, and Mrs. Lamberton of Minneapolis, have just returned from a motor trip to Weatherford, Texas, where they were guests of their son-in-law and daughter, Lt. and Mrs. Lumur J. Kouba (Florence Lamberton '31Ex). Lt. Kouba '34 (Iowa), is stationed at Camp Wolters, Texas.

—1905—

Dr. Charles W. Miller '05D, and Mrs. Miller (Verna Hanson '06), live in New Ulm, Minnesota. Their son, Thaxter H. Miller '40D, is practicing dentistry in Butterfield, Minnesota.

—1906—

Dr. Frederick L. Smith '06Md, is connected with the Mayo Clinic of Rochester. He lives at 417 Ninth Avenue, Southwest. His son Frederick A. Smith '37Md, is a First Lieutenant stationed at Lovell General Hospital, Camp Devens, Massachusetts. Another son, Laton '40B, is doing graduate work at Harvard.

—1911—

Word has just reached this office of the death of Mrs. George Andrew Hurd (Vera Claire Smith '11), on December 23, 1938. Mrs. Hurd had been a teacher in the city schools of Los Angeles, California.

—1913—

Donald W. Webster '13E; '14CE, and Mrs. Webster (Myrtle O'Connor '14), live at 1838 Ashland Avenue, St. Paul. Mr. Webster is president of Nelson, Mullen and Webster, Inc., paving contractors, of 355 Gateway Building, Minneapolis. The Webster's daughter, Patricia, is a freshman at Minnesota this year. Their son, James W. Webster '40IT, was married on September 20 to Mitzi Robertson of St. Paul. The young couple are living in Sulphur Springs, Texas.

—1914—

Lt. Col. Theron Gray Methven '14, is an infantry instructor in Charleston, West Virginia.

—1915—

Dr. Einar C. Andreassen '15; '17Md, is stationed at Camp Claiborne, Louisiana. Mrs. Andreassen (Matilda Harbo '17Ex), and their two children, Elise '43, and Rolf '44, are in Minneapolis.

—1917—

Major Vernon King Hurd '17, is in the Army War College of Washington, D. C.

—1919—

Dr. F. L. Skocdopole '19D, of the Itasca Clinic, First National Bank Building, Grand Rapids, Minnesota, has a daughter, Maxine, at Minnesota this year. Maxine is staying at Sanford Hall.

Other Minnesota graduates with the Itasca Clinic are: Dr. J. C. Feuling '31Md, Dr. J. H. Bender '36Md, and Dr. J. O. Meyers '38Md.

—1920—

Joseph Valasek '20Gr; '21Ph.D., was promoted this year to professor of physics at the University of Minnesota. He is engaged in research in X-rays and in the application of opetroscopy to the study of lipid metabolism. The latter project is supported by the Rockefeller Foundation.

—1922—

Mrs. Frederick A. Heath (Helen McGrath '22), lives at 46 A Elm Street, Worcester, Massachusetts.

Address for Mrs. W. H. Brinton (Dorothy Geenty '22), after December 1, 1941, will be Johannesburg, South Africa. Her parents are Dr. and Mrs. G. W. Geenty of Ortonville, Minnesota.

—1924—

Victor Leonard Oliver '24Ag, and Mrs. Oliver and two sons have recently moved to a new home at 2836 France Avenue, St. Louis Park, Minneapolis. Mr. Oliver is associated with the Superior Separator Company of Minneapolis.

—1925—

Alpha J. Boyer '25N, is employed in the Anesthesia Department of the Midway Hospital, 1700 University Avenue in St. Paul.

—1926—

Dr. Ernest L. Meland '26Md, has been promoted from instructor to clinical assistant professor of urology at the University.

—1928—

Born to Lauren V. Soderholm '28EE, and Mrs. Soderholm on July 22, a daughter, Karen Ann. Mr. Soderholm is test engineer for the Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Company. Their home is at Deephaven Park, Wayzata.

Dr. George K. Higgins '28Md, was promoted from instructor to clinical assistant professor of pathology at Minnesota this year.

Miriam K. Christoph '28N, gives her new address as Bourbon County Health Department, Paris, Kentucky.

—1929—

Marjorie Louise Luethi '29, is a writer of radio continuity in Dallas, Texas.

Mrs. P. H. Davis (Nancy Birney '29N), lives at 701 Ocean View Boulevard, Pacific Grove, California. Mr. Davis is at present down in California on maneuvers, she says, but they are stationed at Fort Lewis, Washington.

The Peter O. Berge family (Helen Mae Nelsen '29), live at 112 Thirteenth Street Northwest, Rochester, Minnesota.

Mrs. Emery O. Leivers (Irma T. Fesenmeyer '29N), recently visited friends in Minneapolis. Dr. and Mrs. Leivers are located at 623 Walnut Street, Woodland, California.

—1930—

Mrs. C. L. McIntosh (Eleanor



Members of Law Class of 1904 Hold Annual Reunion

The thirty-eighth annual reunion dinner of the Law class of 1904 was held at the Hotel Radisson in Minneapolis on October 31. In the front row, left to right, are J. W. Smith, president, American Drug and Chemical Co., Minneapolis; W. H. Oppenheimer, attorney, St. Paul; Walton W. Thorp, Thorp Auto Co., Britton, South Dakota, and Edward L. Rogers, county attorney, Walker, Minnesota.

Second row, left to right, C. P. Diepenbrock, Red Wing, Minnesota; E. R. Frissell, Minneapolis; George Dredge, Minneapolis; Frank C. Wederath, attorney, Presho, South

Dakota; T. O. Gilbert, attorney, Willmar, Minnesota; A. G. Erickson, publisher, Springfield, Minnesota, and A. E. Kuehne, attorney, St. Paul.

Third row, left to right, A. W. Fowler, Dakota National Bank, Fargo, North Dakota; F. N. Furber, attorney, Minneapolis; F. A. Alexander, attorney, Owatonna, Minnesota; H. W. Volk, attorney, Minneapolis; Patrick J. Ryan, attorney, St. Paul; F. A. Wildes, state superintendent of mines, St. Paul; Owen P. McElmeel, Minneapolis, and D. L. Grannis, South St. Paul.

Hottran '30), visited relatives in Minneapolis this past summer. She lives at 2976 Millicent Way, Pasadena, California.

Marcella Seemann '30N, is with the Army Nurse Corps located at Station Hospital Annex, Fort Warren, Wyoming.

—1931—

Agnes Milbro Morice '31Ed, teaches elementary grades in St. Paul. She lives at 2136 St. Clair Avenue.

Richard Turnball Clark '31Gr; '33Ph.D., is at Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana.

—1932—

Saturday, October 11, was the date of the marriage of Jennie Doris Grace of Houston, Texas, to Samuel M. McKee '32B, at the St. James Episcopal Church. Miss Grace is a graduate of the University of Texas. Mr. McKee is employed by James E. Bennett and Company, members of

the stock exchange, with office address at 203 Niels Esperson Building, Houston, Texas. The young couple live at 2728 Barbara Lane, Houston.

Donna Eleanor Overby '32, is a retoucher in a photographer's studio in Los Angeles. Her residence is at 12419A Rochester, West Los Angeles, California. Miss Overby's parents live at 832 Holly Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota.

—1933—

Dorothy MacManigal Bailey '33, serves as Twin City news source for the national Kappa Delta magazine, the Angelos. She sent the Alumni Weekly office a fine letter filled with news of her sorority sisters. The Baileys live at 5009 Zenith Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Fern Fisk '33; '41Gr, began work October 1 as case supervisor with the Children's Bureau in Dayton, O.

Mrs. Swante S. Lindquist (Marion Clare '33Ed; '33N), writes from Franson Memorial Bible School, Mhlotsheni, Swaziland, Africa, that there is a possibility that she and her husband and two small sons, Eddy and Peter, may be home next year. They have been in Africa five years.

Russell C. Brinker '33Gr; '39CE, and Mrs. Brinker (Ruth Thomas '30N), are now stationed with the Naval Reserve in Washington, D. C. Their address is 800 Eighteenth Street Northwest. The Brinkers were formerly in Hawaii where Mr. Brinker was an assistant professor at the University of Hawaii in Honolulu.

—1934—

Howard Herbert Lampman '34, is with the Community Chest Incorporated with offices at 404 Wilder Building, Minneapolis.

Dr. Lawrence C. Radford '34D,

who is with the Dental Corps of the United States Army, now stationed at Fort Clayton, Canal Zone, spent two of his five weeks' leave in Minneapolis recently. Dr. Radford was stationed at Fort Washington, Maryland, for two years before being transferred in 1940 to the Panama Canal Zone.

Bernice S. Dalen '34D, died on October 6, at the Minneapolis General Hospital, of pneumonia. Miss Dalen was assistant superintendent of nurses at General Hospital.

—1935—

Elmer O. Bernard '35E1, has been transferred from the area engineering office of the Northwestern Bell Telephone Company at St. Cloud to Minneapolis. He lives at 4740 Bryant Avenue South, Minneapolis.

H. Ward Randall, Jr. '35AA, attended Boeing School of Aeronautics in Oakland, California in 1936. After graduation from Boeing he was a radio man with the Northwest Airlines in Montana. He later took training at Randolph and Kelly Fields and after finishing the course was commissioned a First Lieutenant in the United States Air Corps and is now stationed at Eglin Field, Valpariso, Florida.

Twin brothers Otho Harold McMillan '35; '37UC, and David Reid McMillan '35; '37UC, were both formerly with Pillsbury Flour Mills but have since gone separate ways. Otho is now managing an airport for the Pan American Airways of Miami, and David is managing the bank at Coral Gables, Florida.

Martha Wood '35N, is now Mrs. Rolf Gundersen of 1030 Fell Street, San Francisco, California.

Florence Lucile MacDonald '35HE, is now Mrs. Glenn Gault of 13809 Kelso Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

Rev. Burries J. Morford '35, preaches in three Baptist churches in the vicinity of Plainfield, Wisconsin, as well as having a radio program from Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Helene Bamberger of New Rochelle, New York, to Sheldon Kaplan '35, of Minneapolis and Excelsior. Miss Bamberger is a graduate of Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York, and attended Reed College, Portland, Oregon. She is author of several recently published plays for children and does radio work in New York. Mr. Kaplan holds a law degree from Columbia University, where he was editor

of the Law Review. The wedding will be this winter.

—1936—

Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Thomas (Mildred Hankin '36Ag), have bought a new colonial home in Maryland. Their address is 4423 72nd Avenue, Landover Hills, Maryland.

Captain Louis Odessky '36Md, is stationed at Camp Grant, Rockford, Illinois.

Alf F. Harbo '36, is teaching high school music in Washington, D. C. He is making his home with his brother Rolf '28Gr; '31L, who is head of the Crime Detection Bureau of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Washington. The Rolf Harbos have a new home in Alexandria, Virginia.

Raymond V. Jaskowiak '36F, is a flying cadet with the 16th Reconnaissance Squadron, Gowan Field, Boise, Idaho.

New address for Mrs. W. T. Boutell (Jane E. Wright '36), is 144 Holly Road, Hopkins, Minnesota.

Laura Laitala '36, is now Mrs. H. T. Jorgenson of 3610 East 38th Street, Minneapolis. She is a social worker with the Lutheran Children Friend Society.

—1937—

Dr. Alton E. Lindholm '37Md, is a first lieutenant of the Medical Corps in Omaha, Nebraska. He is staying at the Logan Hotel in Omaha. Dr. Lindholm is in line for a promotion to rank of Captain in the near future. His home is at 4344 Lyndale Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Mildred Louise Canfield became the bride of F. Stuart Chapin, Jr., '37, on October 10. The bride was graduated from Mills College and received her master's degree from Smith College. Mr. Chapin has a master's degree from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He is now assistant community planner of regional studies with the Tennessee Valley authority.

The Chapins made a wedding trip through the Great Smoky mountains. They are at home at 2503 Lindsay Place, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Charles R. Shearn '37B, was home on leave in Minneapolis recently. He visited the campus and friends in the School of Business. Mr. Shearn was on his way to Denver, Colorado, for training with the Army Air Corps. He was formerly with the General Electric Company of Schenectady, New York.

Dr. Frederick A. Smith '37Md, has

been transferred from the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., to the Lovell General Hospital, Camp Devens, Massachusetts, Camp Devens is near Boston. Dr. Smith holds the rank of First Lieutenant.

Mr. and Mrs. George E. Dawes (Alvera R. Deal '37N), may be addressed at the Nurses Residence, General Hospital, Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. B. W. Gregory (Freda M. Smith '37), have moved to Youngstown, Ohio, where Mr. Gregory is now employed.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Krinkie (Frances Bendixen '37Ed), announce Robert Willard, born August 26.

—1938—

Jeanette Anderson and Robert Gregory Heath '38Ed, have been married since July 26. He has a teaching assistantship in General College at Minnesota and is working toward a master's degree. Mrs. Heath was formerly a secretary in the School of Music. They are living at 1629 Southeast Sixth Street, Apartment 31, Minneapolis. Mr. Heath is a member of Alpha Sigma Pi, honorary education fraternity. He was formerly a teacher of music and social studies in the high school of Brookings, South Dakota.

LeRoy Merrifield '38; '41L, of 107 Cecil Street Southeast, Minneapolis, is in Cambridge, Massachusetts, where he has a fellowship in public administration at Harvard University. Mr. Merrifield graduated with magna cum laude and Phi Beta Kappa honors. He took his LLB degree at the University this June and was note editor of the Law Review. He belongs to Sigma Alpha Epsilon academic fraternity and Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity.

Marion A. Nystrom '38N, recently spent a leave of absence from her duties in the Army Nurse Corps at Camp Warren, Wyoming, at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Carl G. Nystrom of Minneapolis.

Mrs. Lorraine T. Stuart of Charleslor, Hopkins, announces the engagement of her daughter, Evelyn Darcy '43, to Roy E. Bjorkman '38Ex, of 4509 Moorland. The wedding will take place in early spring. Miss Stuart was a member of Gamma Phi Beta sorority and Mr. Bjorkman was a member of Beta Theta Pi fraternity at Minnesota.

The engagement of Ardis Kaplan '38, of Los Angeles, California, formerly of Minneapolis, to Frederic Klein of Los Angeles has been an-

nounced. Mr. Klein is a graduate of New York University.

—1939—

The engagement of Marcelle Rita Felion '39Ed, to John A. Kreitinger '39E, of Louisville, Kentucky, has been announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur J. Felion of 74 Melbourne Avenue Southeast, Minneapolis. The wedding will take place at St. Cecelia's church on November 22.

Sally Jane Barnard '39AA, and Sidney Baumgardner, Jr. '38C, were married October 18. Miss Barnard is affiliated with Pi Beta Phi sorority and Mr. Baumgardner is a member of Sigma Nu fraternity.

Dr. Eva-Jane Ostergren '39Md, and Dr. Bert R. Larson '37D, were married June 25. Dr. Larson has been practicing dentistry in Elbow Lake, Minnesota. Dr. Ostergren has had offices with her father, Dr. Edward W. Ostergren '09Md, at 963 Payne Avenue, St. Paul.

Eugene P. Latham '39B, and Mrs. Latham (Bernice Leedom '39Ex), live at 7337 Ridgeland, Chicago, Illinois.

Miss Ellen Jane Potter of Los Angeles, California, and Dr. John August Duffalo '39Md, were married on August 17. The bride is a graduate of the University of Oregon and has a master's degree in physical education from the University of California at Los Angeles. Dr. Duffalo is assistant physician and surgeon in the health service of the Montana state University at Missoula, Montana. The couple are at home at 245 Connell Avenue, Missoula, Montana.

Miss Gunver Johansen of Tyler, Minnesota, and Dr. Albert A. Bodaski '39Md, of Montgomery, Minnesota, were married on October 18 at Donebad Lutheran church of Tyler. Mrs. Bodaski is a graduate of Eitel hospital school of nursing where she has been doing supervisory work. They will make their home in Montgomery.

Ted S. Zajac '39C, is located at Iowa, Louisiana, which is near Lake Charles, with the Shelley Oil Company. He vacationed in Minneapolis and attended the Illinois football game.

—1940—

Carl W. Tiller '40Gr, and Mrs. Tiller (Olive Foerster '40Ed), are the parents of a son, Robert Wells, born July 20. Since September 1 the Tillers have been making their home in Chicago, where Mr. Tiller is employed by the Municipal Finance Of-



They Took Part in Homecoming Broadcast

These three men took part in the pre-Homecoming radio broadcast over station KSTP from the ballroom of Coffman Union. Left to right, Charles Johnson, sports editor of the Minneapolis Star Journal; Lucius A. Smith '12L, of Faribault, father of Minnesota's Captain Bruce Smith, and Walter W. Finke '30L, director of Social Welfare of the State of Minnesota and president of the United States Junior Chamber of Commerce.

ficers' Association. Their address is 2509 East 76th Street, Chicago.

Gertrude E. Harrell '40Ed, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer J. Harrell, 1594 Stanford Avenue, St. Paul, and Norman Widsten of Ada, Minnesota, were married on August 16 at the First Baptist Church of St. Paul. Mr. Widsten is a graduate of Bemidji State Teachers College and has taken graduate work at Minnesota. He is principal of the Ada High School.

Clara R. Kaner '40B, began work as an assistant examining clerk in the central office of the Civil Service Commissions in Washington, D. C., on October 6.

Dr. Thaxter H. Miller '40D, son of Dr. C. W. Miller '05D, and Mrs. Miller (Verna Hanson '06), of New Ulm, has taken over the dental practice of Dr. Clifford F. Donaldson '20D, at Butterfield, Minnesota. Dr. Thaxter Miller has completed a year's work at the Rochester Dental Clinic at Rochester, New York. This is his first location in private practice.

Laton Smith '40B, is doing post graduate work in business administration at Harvard. He is the son of Dr. F. L. Smith '06Md, of 417 Ninth Avenue Southwest, Rochester, Minnesota.

Miss Miriam Nordstrom '42Ex, of 3625 Portland Avenue, Minneapolis, and Hugh Hinderaker '40B, of Cambridge, Massachusetts, formerly of Red Wing, Minnesota, were married Saturday evening, October 18, at the Messiah Lutheran church. After a reception at 2505 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, the couple left on a trip to Norfolk, Virginia, from which they will take a boat to Boston, Massachusetts, where they will make their home. The bride formerly worked in the Education Department at Minnesota. Mr. Hinderaker is a member of Acacia fraternity and Grey Friars. He is with the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

—1941—

Audrey Nelson '41Ag, formerly hostess in the Coffman Union Terrace Cafe, is teaching home economics and has charge of the cafeteria in the Dearborn high school. Her residence is at 1015 Harvard Street, Apartment 310, Dearborn, Michigan.

Louis W. Schreiner '41IT, is research engineer at Philco Radio and Television Corporation of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He has been working for Philco since July 7. He was married last June 28 and the Schreiners are living at 5232 Montour Street, Philadelphia.

A New Approach to an old Problem

may suggest a solution that will increase your sales and profits . . .

New slants, progressive ideas and the ability and willingness to pinch hit when necessary are some of the many reasons why a host of advertising and printing buyers come to us for real printing service . . . We would like an opportunity to demonstrate that service to you.

Just Call Br. 2236

The Independent Press, Inc.

419 South Third St.,

Minneapolis, Minn.

Publications - Catalogs - Direct Mail Advertising - General Printing



The

MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

Volume 41

November 15, 1941

Number 10

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Officers of Minnesota Alumni Clubs

Local Units of the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

- AKRON-CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO—*Pres.*, Mrs. Leon Fiedler '35; *Secy.*, Mrs. L. W. Nelson '29.
- CHICAGO, ILL.—*Pres.*, Richard R. Trexler '27E, 135 S. LaSalle St.; *V. Pres.*, Oscar Holen '10L, 222 West Adams St.; *Secy.*, Eugene Lysen '18, 39 S. LaSalle St.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO.—*Pres.*, Leo Kujawa '34E, 2236 Edgerton Road, University Hgts.; *V. Pres.*, Gladys Wallene '34E, 3304 West 162 St.; *Treas.*, Francis Dever '20E, 2419 Queenston Rd., Cleveland Hgts.; *Secy.*, Carl S. Johnson '21Ch, 4088 West 157 St.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO.—*Pres.*, Rev. Donald Timmerman '17, Bellefontaine, Ohio.
- DENVER, COLO.—*Pres.*, Lawrence W. Marshall '17A, 4703 Moncrieff Ave., Denver.
- DES MOINES, IA.—*Pres.*, William Plymat '36L, 1201 Southern Surety Bldg., Des Moines.
- DETROIT, MICH.—*Secy.*, M. L. Elmquist '30E, 9555 Coyle Ave.
- FARGO, N. DAK.—*Pres.*, Walter L. Stockwell '89A, *Secy.* Masonic Grand Lodge, Fargo.
- FOX RIVER VALLEY, APPLETON, WIS.—*Pres.*, Manley Lee; *Secy.*, Freeman Nichols '31E, 545 N. Storey, Appleton.
- GREAT FALLS, MONT.—*Pres.*, John N. Thelen '05L, 521 Strain Bldg.
- HONOLULU, T. H.—*Pres.*, J. H. Beaumont '25G, director of Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.
- HOUSTON, TEXAS.—*Pres.*, Herbert Liese '24E, 1502 Sterling Bldg.; *V. Pres.*, H. L. Thompson, '12E; *Secy.*, William A. Gorman '28; '33Ph.D., 1826 Branard; *Treas.*, C. H. Ritz '25, 2218 Maroneal.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.—*Secy.*, Maurice Johnson '35, 3640 Summit Ave.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—*Pres.*, J. Lester Adams '95Ex, Room 204, 3200 West Sixth.
- MIAMI BEACH, FLA.—*Pres.*, A. C. Zimmerman '23E, 1345-20th St.; *Treas.*, O. D. Robertson; *Secy.*, Ruth A. Clark '35L, Lincoln Bldg.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.—*Pres.*, Fritz Von Grossman '28Arch, 8233 North Gray Long Lane; *V. Pres.*, Richard Johnson '37L; *Secy.*, Edmund P. Kampa '23C, 1877 East Fox Lane.
- NEW YORK, N. Y.—*Pres.*, Charles G. Gillen '17Ex, 40 Wall St.; *V. Pres.*, Stanford Bissell '27, 350 Fifth Avenue; *V. Pres.*, William Hoelt '32, Time, Inc., Rockefeller Plaza; *Treas.*, Samuel S. Paquin '94, 235 West 45th St.; *Field Secy.*, Sigurd Hagen '15, 122 East 42nd St.
- OMAHA, NEB.—*Pres.*, Paul Bunce '06E, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.; *V. Pres.*, Tracy J. Peycke '21A, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.; *Secy.*, Carroll D. Gietzen '27A, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.—*Pres.*, John Hoffman, Manor Road, Paoli, Pa.; *Secy.*, Alice Palo, 2037 North Broad Street.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.—*Pres.*, Neal C. Towle '12E, 711 Cascade Road.
- PORTLAND, ORE.—*Pres.*, Dr. C. W. Brunkow '21Md, 1020 S. W. Taylor St.; *Secy.*, Everett W. Harding '24B, Program Service *Secy.*, Y.M.C.A.
- RAPID CITY, S. DAK.—*Pres.*, Phil Potter '34A, c/o *Daily Journal*.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.—*Pres.*, S. Herbert Boeger '28M, Boeger Bros. Products Co.; *Secy.*, Norris M. Johnson '24Ag, American Agric. Chemical Co., 915 Olive St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Carl T. Edler '24B, Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.; George Schurr '21A, Room 305, 230 Montgomery St.
- SCHENECTADY, N. Y.—*Pres.*, L. W. Morton '24EE, 1490 Myron St.; *Secy.*, Albert Mittag '11E, 1455 Dean St.
- SEATTLE, WASH.—*Pres.*, Frank Gilman '21, Room 536, Fourth and Pike Bldg.; *V. Pres.*, Harold Severinson, 4717 Fourth Ave. N. E.; *Treas.*, Courtney Glass, Seattle First National Bank; *Secy.*, Chester Chastek '21, 623 Insurance Bldg.
- SPOKANE, WASH.—*Pres.*, Dr. George D. Williams '03D, 511 Paulson Bldg.
- WASHINGTON, D. C.—*Pres.*, Dr. E. C. Johnson '20Ag; '26Gr, Farm Credit Administration; *V. Pres.*, Charlotte Chatfield '17, Bureau of Home Ec., USHA; *Secy.*, Mrs. Mary Bennett Devitt '38, 6030 Ridge Drive; *Treas.*, Dr. Gerald B. Farrar '25D, 605 North Irving, Arlington, Va.
- WILMINGTON, DEL.—*Secy.*, Paul R. Johnson '38Ph.D., Claymont Garden Apts., Claymont, Del.
- WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA—*Pres.*, John R. Hitchings '97A, Dominion Envelope & Cartons, Ltd.; *V. Pres.*, Dr. Bert Oja '36D, 614 Boyd Bldg., 384 Portage; *Secy.*, Della M. Ebert '35A, 135 Montrose St.

In Minnesota

- ALBERT LEA—*Pres.*, Alfred T. Vollum '11; *V. Pres.*, Harry Ruble '06; *Secy.*, Mrs. Esther Halvorsen Sorenson '27Ed.
- ALEXANDRIA—*Pres.*, Hugh E. Leach '06L.
- BRAINERD—*Pres.*, William H. Gemell '95L.
- CHISHOLM—*Pres.*, Charles Wangenstein '20L; *V. Pres.*, Mrs. John I. Anderson (Verna Hall '16A); *Secy.*, Margaret Darling '18Ed.
- CROOKSTON—*Pres.*, Retta Bede '13; *Secy.*, H. H. Kohl '34Gr.
- DETROIT LAKES—*Pres.*, L. W. Benshoof '31L.
- DULUTH—*Pres.*, Edwin A. Martini '30L, 613 First National Bank Bldg.; *V. Pres.*, Dr. P. G. Boman '21Md, 205 West Second St.; *Secy.*, Mrs. George Bohannon '29, 524 Woodland Ave.; *Treas.*, Ray E. Chabot '29L, 3520 West Second St.
- ELY—*Pres.*, George T. Somero '26B.
- FARIBAULT—*Pres.*, Lester Swanberg '26Ed, city editor, *Daily News*.
- FERGUS FALLS—*Pres.*, Dr. W. L. Burnap '97A; *Secy.*, Dr. Norman Baker '29Md.
- GRAND RAPIDS—*Pres.*, O. J. Niles; *Secy.*, Mrs. W. B. Taylor (Enid Hutchinson '10A).
- MANKATO—*Pres.*, Dr. Roger Hassett '23Md, 203 Medical Block.
- MARSHALL—*Pres.*, James Von Williams '03; '05L.
- MONTEVIDEO—*Pres.*, Douglas Hunt '25L.
- MOORHEAD—*Pres.*, Glen E. Johnson '25; *V. Pres.*, Dr. P. C. Verne '09D; *Secy.*-*Treas.*, Ella Hawkinson '26Ed.
- OWATONNA—*Pres.*, L. R. Humes '24A; *Secy.*, Douglas Kraft '36B.
- RANGE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION—*Pres.*, Dr. Moses Strathern '07Md, Gilbert.
- RED WING—*Pres.*, Milton Holst '24L; *V. Pres.*, Lewis A. Hess '37; '40Med; *Secy.*, Marjorie Olson '37Ed; *Treas.*, Mary Curran '23Ag.
- REDWOOD FALLS—*Pres.*, Dr. William A. Brand '04Md.
- ROCHESTER—*Pres.*, Dr. Mark J. Anderson '25Md, Mayo Clinic; *Secy.*, Mrs. Edward Tuohy (Dorothy A. Johnson '29Ed), 321-15th Ave. S. W.; *Treas.*, Dr. Fred L. Smith '06Md, 417-9th Ave. S. W.
- SOUTHWESTERN MINNESOTA UNIT—*Pres.*, Dr. Alfred L. Vadheim '09Md, Tyler; *V. Pres.*, Horace E. Frisby '34Ed, Ivanhoe; *Secy.*, Dr. Ray Anderson '30D, Tyler; *Directors*, Mrs. Walter A. Soderlind (Gertrude A. Markusen '23Ed), Lake Benton; Dr. Peter E. Hermanson '24Md, Hendricks.
- ST. CLOUD—*Pres.*, Carl E. Erickson '24E; *V. Pres.*, Mary Gallagher '30Ed; *Secy.*, James J. Quigley, Jr., '39L.
- STILLWATER—*Pres.*, Karl Neumeier '11A.
- THIEF RIVER FALLS—*Pres.*, Roy Oen '33Ed; *V. Pres.*, Dr. Edward Bratrud '13Md; *Secy.*, Tom Mehegan '32Ex.
- WASECA—*Pres.*, John R. Bullard '11L; *Secy.*-*Treas.*, Frank Kiesler.
- WILLMAR—*Pres.*, Dr. Bertram J. Branton '05Md.
- WINONA—*Pres.*, H. Harold Baker '24B, 69 West 3rd St.
- WORTHINGTON—*Pres.*, Dr. Ralph E. Gruye '21D.

Some Opening Remarks

THE cover picture this week shows a part of the student traffic in the direction of Coffman Union following a convocation in Northrop auditorium. The buildings at the right are the Library and Chemistry while a corner of the Union is seen in the background.

Men in Service

During the past year the Alumni Weekly has been keeping a record of the names and addresses of all University of Minnesota men who have entered the armed services. The file is not complete by any means but it is a beginning and we have appreciated the cooperation of numerous readers who have sent information for this record. It is our desire to place the Alumni Weekly in the hands of all Minnesotans in the service and our correspondents in various camps have told us that their copies of the Weekly are in great demand and are read and re-read until they fall apart. Men who are entering the service are requested to send us their new addresses and information about other Minnesotans they meet in camp.

The all-University military contact committee is also seeking the names and addresses of students who have been inducted. It is the aim of this committee to send campus publications including the Weekly to these men. This committee also solicits the cooperation of alumni in this matter. This information should be sent to the Alumni Weekly and our records of course will be made available to the all-University military contact committee.

Alumni Clubs

Plans for late fall and winter meetings are now being made by several Minnesota alumni units throughout the state and nation. There are alumni clubs in nearly every county in Minnesota and in many of the larger cities in other states. The Minnesota Alumni Club of Washington, D. C., will hold its second meeting of the fall on November 26. Acting President Walter C. Coffey was the speaker at a meeting of the Washington

club on October 6. The speaker at the announced meeting on November 26 will be Dr. Guy Stanton Ford and his topic will be "The Northwest in the International Picture." Dr. Ford is now serving as executive secretary of the American Historical Association and editor of the American Historical Review with headquarters in Washington. The president of the Washington club is Dr. E. C. Johnson '20Ag; '26Gr, research director for the Farm Credit Administration. The secretary is Mrs. Mary Bennett Devitt '33, 6030 Ridge Drive.

Alumni in Fairmont will meet at a dinner on November 27 at which Acting President Walter C. Coffey will be the principal speaker. Also present from the campus will be Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce. Arrangements for the dinner are being made by Harvey Langman '24, former president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Hugh Norman '41B. All alumni in the Fairmont area are invited to attend.

A Minnesota Alumni Club has been organized in Boston with Dr. David C. Ditmore '25Md, as president and Mrs. Norris H. Hoyt (Jean Archibald '24) as secretary. There are about 250 Minnesota alumni living in the Boston area and a program of activities in which all these Minnesotans will be invited to participate is being planned. A small group met at the Boston University Club on October 25 to listen to the broadcast of the Minnesota-Michigan game. Among those present were Dr. A. D. Stroud '06, pastor of the First Methodist Church, Boston; Dr. F. C. Hadden '35Md, and Mrs. Hadden, Natick, Mass.; Charles S. Hoyt '23, and Mrs. Hoyt (Erma B. Schurr '24), Waban, Mass.; Dr. David C. Ditmore '25Md, and Mrs. Ditmore, Boston; Ruben E. Thelin '28, and Mrs. Thelin, Reading, Mass.; Mrs. Norris H. Hoyt, Arlington Heights, Mass., and Dr. C. B. Phillips '24Md, Hamilton, Montana.

Alumni groups desiring to hold meetings during the fall and winter months are invited to call upon the Alumni Office and its staff for assistance in the preparation of alumni lists in the various communities and for program suggestions and aid.

Minnesota Alumni WEEKLY

Established in 1901. Published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota, 205 Coffman Memorial Union, Minneapolis. Member of the American Alumni Council.

November 15, 1941

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27
Editor

NELL JONK '34
Editorial Assistant

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota, under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. Subscription, \$3 a year.

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco.

General Alumni Association

BEN W. PALMER '11; '13L
President

DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md
Vice-President

ARNULF UELAND '17
Treasurer

E. B. PIERCE '04
Executive Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Honorary

Thos. F. Wallace '95L, Chas. G. Ireys '00, Chas. F. Keyes '96, Henry F. Nachtrieb '82, Edgar F. Zelle '13.

College Representatives

Science, Literature, and the Arts: Lillian Mayer Fink '18, Mary Shepardson '18. *Institute of Technology:* Russell Backstrom '25, Theodore W. Bennett '31. *Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics:* A. C. Arny '09, Spencer B. Cleland '14. *Law School:* John K. Fesler '26, C. F. Peterson '93. *Medical School:* Dr. Douglas P. Head '27, Dr. Harold Benjamin '34. *Dentistry:* Dr. Joseph Shellman '05, Dr. L. W. Thom '15. *Pharmacy:* Charles V. Netz '20. *Business:* Frank J. Tupa '21. *Mines:* Walter H. Parker '07. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. Bull '01.

Directors-at-Large

Dr. W. H. Auran '01Md, Carroll K. Michener '07, Arnold C. Oss '21, Ben W. Palmer '11; '13L, George A. Pond '18Ag, Arthur B. Fruen '08E, Harry Gerrish '05E, Rewey Belle Inglis '08, Frank W. Peck '12, Orren E. Safford '10L.

District Directors

First District: Dr. W. F. Braasch '00; '03Md, Rochester. *Ninth District:* Dr. W. L. Burnap '97, Fergus Falls.



Medical Foundation

Dr. Morris Fishbein of Chicago, editor of the Journal of the American Medical Association, was the speaker at the annual meeting of the Minnesota Medical Foundation in Coffman Union on the evening of November 7. In the picture at the left are, left to right, Dr. Fishbein, and Dr. Harold S. Diehl '18Md, dean of the Medical Sciences of the University. Dr. Fishbein's subject was "Medicine and the National Emergency." The Minnesota Medical Foundation was organized two years ago for the purpose of receiving gifts which are turned over to the University to be used in furthering medical research and in providing fellowships and lectureships in the Medical School.

Alumni of Institute of Technology Hold Annual Meeting

George Halpin, vice president and sales manager of the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, was the principal speaker at the annual dinner of the alumni association of the Institute of Technology in Coffman Union on November 7. In the picture below, left to right, are Harry Gerrish '05E, president of Technology alumni association, Mr. Halpin, Acting President Walter C. Coffey, and Dr. Samuel C. Lind, dean of the Institute of Technology. The alumni association of the Institute of

Technology was re-organized in 1938 to include the alumni of all the divisions of the Institute. It is a unit of the General Alumni Association and is represented on the general alumni board of directors by Russell Backstrom '25, and Theodore W. Bennett '31. The School of Mines has its own alumni society which is represented on the alumni board by Professor Walter H. Parker '07. The executive committee of the Technology alumni association includes alumni of the several engineering departments.



Minnesota Alumni WEEKLY

Vol. 41, No. 10

Nov. 15, 1941



These men had a part in the program at the annual Dads' Day dinner in Coffman Union. Left to right, Lucius A. Smith '12L, of Faribault, a speaker; Dr. E. G. Williamson, dean of students, who was toastmaster; Edward F. Flynn '96L, president of the Minnesota Dads' Association, and Edward L. Eylar, secretary of the Dads' association. The annual meeting of the association was held as a part of the dinner program.

News and Views

LAST Saturday was Dads' Day on the campus and the fathers of students were the guests of honor at several events and the fathers of the members of the football squad sat in a special section near the players' bench during the Minnesota-Nebraska game in Memorial Stadium. This occasion each year affords the fathers of students an opportunity to see the University in operation and to meet the president and other administrative officers.

More than 1,200 were present at the annual Dads' Day dinner in the ballroom of Coffman Union on Saturday evening at which Dr. E. G.

Williamson, dean of students, was toastmaster. The speakers were Acting President Coffey, Lucius A. Smith '12L, of Faribault, father of Football Captain Bruce Smith, and Edward F. Flynn '96L, of St. Paul, president of the Minnesota Dads' Association.

The Minnesota Dads' Association is the organization of the fathers of students and its membership of course is state-wide. Meetings of the executive committee are held from time to time throughout the year and the annual business meeting and election of officers is held as a part of the Dads' Day program on the

campus. The members of this association are naturally deeply interested in the educational program and the problems of the University. The officers and a large number of the directors of the organization are alumni.

At the business meeting last Saturday the officers were re-elected for another year. They are: Edward F. Flynn of St. Paul, president; Edward L. Eylar of Minneapolis, secretary and treasurer, and George S. Taylor of Forest Lake, vice president. The members of the executive committee are Joseph Almars, H. C. Bell, William D. Dudding, Edward L. Eylar, Harry Gerrish, Harold Harrison,

Henry B. Tillotson, Jr., Dr. Walter H. Smith and Charles P. Wilkinson, all of Minneapolis; Carl G. Borchert, Edward F. Flynn, Dennis L. Healy, Homer E. Hillard, Stirling Horner, B. O. Lund, William M. McGuire and E. J. Stiefel, all of St. Paul; Ray P. Chase, Anoka; G. A. E. Finlayson, Duluth; W. J. Madden, Stillwater; Dr. E. E. Novak, New Prague; George S. Taylor, Forest Lake, and Reuben G. Thoreen, Stillwater.

Education in Germany

"Education for Death," by Gregor Ziemer '34MA, will be published this month by Oxford University Press of New York City. Mr. Ziemer has been headmaster of the American School in Berlin although his war address is Lake City, Minnesota.

Dr. Ziemer's book deals with the Nazi educational system which, under Hitler, has become a mere auxiliary of the German army and is governed by the same iron discipline.

His book is carefully documented from Nazi textbooks, military manuals for the young, Hitler song books, the Hitler Catechism, Nazi fairy stories, and various other works, many of which he smuggled out of Germany.

South American Students

Three Latin American students are at work on the University of Minnesota campus this fall under special graduate fellowships of which two have been arranged by the University of Minnesota and one is a Roosevelt fellowship administered by the Institute of International Education, New York.

Senorita Ruth Libano Villela, a student of library science from Brazil, and Senor Joao Neiva de Figueiredo, also a Brazilian, who will do graduate work in mining engineering, are on the campus under an arrangement engineered by Dr. Asher N. Christensen of the department of political science.

Starting last year and working enthusiastically on his plan, Dr. Christensen made a three-part deal. The All-University Council is making an appropriation to care for the incidental expenses of these students, the Board of Regents has remitted tuition for each, and the Interfraternity Council is paying for the room and board of the man, while Pan-Hellenic Council, the sorority organization, does the same for the woman stu-



Attended Technology Alumni Meeting

These Minnesota engineering alumni were present at the Technology alumni dinner in Coffman Union on November 7. Left to right, they are George R. Jones '15, Walter H. Wheeler '06, Melvin Ovestrud '14, and I. Kvitrud '11.

dent. Professor Christensen is now at work on plans under which he hopes to make it possible for Minnesota students to go to Latin America to study.

Senor Pedro Pablo Azpurua, a Venezuelan, is the holder of the Roosevelt fellowship on the Minnesota campus. He was sent here because of the excellent reputation of the work done in sanitary engineering, which is a division of the department of civil engineering, conducted by Professor Frederic Bass.

All three expressed much pleasure over being at Minnesota. Senorita Villela is staying at the Pi Phi house and Senor Figueiredo is living with the Sigma Nus.

Letter to Faculty

University faculty members were urged by President Walter C. Coffey to take advantage of the government's tax anticipation certificates as a way of putting their financial houses in order as the cost of living advances, this being one of several items covered in his first personal letter to the faculty since he assumed office. He informed the faculty that he has appointed a committee to cooperate with twin city defense savings organizations.

President Coffey also called on the faculty to save electricity on the cam-

pus, pointing out that it now costs \$52,000 to provide electricity for all university activities, which figure, he said, should be a maximum.

There is a point beyond which the university cannot go in allowing men leaves of absence for special defense service other than military, lest the staff be depleted to a point that would interfere with its effectiveness, President Coffey said. Among the points to be considered hereafter when the government asks that teachers be loaned to it will be whether their abilities are so unique that no one else could be found for the task, and whether the department to which they belong can take up the slack caused by the leave without too much expense and disorganization. Men will not be granted "trial" leaves on government work, he said.

The president reported that a liberalization of the group hospitalization plan now in effect at the university has been arranged. Greater benefits in certain hospital situations will be provided.

The letter pointed out that the Board of Regents had acted wisely in raising tuition in certain university departments in anticipation of revenue losses because of decreasing enrollment. Interestingly, he said, the decline which the Regents assumed would take place was almost exactly that which occurred, 10.5 per cent.

Medical Foundation Meets

THE Minnesota Medical Foundation held its annual meeting in the Campus Club in Coffman Union on the evening of November 7. The speaker was Dr. Morris Fishbein, editor of the Journal of the American Medical Association. This organization which was formed two years ago is a non-profit corporation which has the power to receive gifts which are turned over to the University authorities to be used to finance special research and teaching projects in the field of medicine. Through its endowment fund the Foundation also plans to establish scholarships, professorships and lectureships and to lend assistance to worthy students in medicine. Through this organization the more than 3,000 graduates of the Medical School and other friends of the institution may contribute to the development and general welfare of the school. Memberships in the Foundation are divided into the following classes: Foundation patrons, \$1,000 or more; Life members, \$100 or more; Annual members, \$10, and student members, one dollar a year. Several thousand dollars have already been turned over to the University by the Foundation.

Published this month by the Foundation was a magazine "Trends in Medical Practice and Research" which is distributed to members. In the publication is a six-page symposium on football injuries to which the contributors were Dr. George Hauser, line coach; Coach Bernie Bierman; Dr. Edward T. Evans, professor of orthopedics, and Lloyd Stein, Minnesota trainer.

Other articles in the issue are, "Sulfadiazine: The Trend in Sulfonamide Therapy" by Dr. Wesley W. Spink, assistant professor of medicine, and "Rheumatic Heart Disease" by Dr. B. J. Clawson, professor of pathology.

The magazine is edited by Dr. William A. O'Brien, director of post-graduate medical education and Justus J. Schifferes, Graduate student.

Gift

Several years ago the Citizens Aid Society of Minneapolis established an endowment to be used by the

Medical School of the University for the study of cancer. Last Saturday the Board of Regents accepted a gift of \$13,000 from the society to be used in the fight on the dread disease. The money will make possible the purchase of a 400 kilovolt X-ray machine for use in the Memorial Cancer Institute of the University. The machine is of the latest type and is more powerful than any now in the possession of the University. It will be used in treatment.

Union

A surplus of \$598.67 was cleared by Coffman Union for the last fiscal year, according to a financial report by the Union board. This amount is available for retiring the outstanding debt on the Union.

Income for the period July 1, 1940, to July 1, 1941, was \$114,062.11. Operating expenditures for the same period were \$113,463.44.

Largest single item of operating expenses was \$22,566.71 for maintenance supplies and expense. Largest source of income was \$38,741.15 from Union fees.

One-third of the three dollar fee paid quarterly by each student goes

to operating expenses. Two-thirds goes towards retiring the debt on the building.

No state funds go into the operating expense of the Union, the entire expense being carried by students.

Law Review

The December issue of the Minnesota Law Review, official organ of the Minnesota Bar association, edited and published by the Law Review board of the Law School, will go to press next week. It will be the first issue of the current school year.

Members of the Law Review board are Garwood Lippincott, Law junior, president; Thomas Donoho, Law senior, note editor; William Mussman, Law junior, associate editor; and Gerald Vanek, Law senior, associate editor.

Social Work

Fifty-six graduate students in the department of social work are doing field work in Twin City social agencies this quarter, according to Gertrude Vaile, associate professor and associate director of the graduate course in social work.

Field work in these agencies gives graduate credits toward a master's degree which takes two years to earn.



Above are members of the official board of the Minnesota Medical Foundation. Left to right, Dr. W. W. Will '05, Dr. J. C. Litzenberg '99, Dr. Erling S. Platou '21, and Dr. R. L. Wilder '25. These alumni all had a part in the organizing of the Foundation two years ago on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Medical School.

Gifts Made to Library

THE University Library has recently been the recipient of several gifts in the form of valuable collections and rare publications. A collection of more than 100 autographs, all on state papers, letters, receipts and other recognizable documents has been presented to the Library by Mrs. Charles Cranston Bovey of Minneapolis.

Another gift of similar importance that has been received recently is that of a large collection of war posters from the world war. These have been presented by Mrs. Charles S. Pillsbury, widow of the prominent Minneapolis business man.

Both collections are now safely in the safest vault of the library, but arrangements for showing them in some adequate way are being made by the librarian, Frank K. Walter, and the reference librarian, Harold Russell.

Perhaps the most valuable of the signatures, according to Mr. Russell, is that of Oliver Cromwell. It is very scarce. One of the most interesting is that of Catherine de Medici, which is the only one of which a critical observer might say, "She couldn't really write her name, could she?" It's just a series of nearly vertical lines.

Pertinent to present times is the document to which President Jefferson's signature is attached, together with that of James Madison as secretary of state. Jefferson's name is on a ship's manifest, showing the cargo the ship is carrying, attesting that the cargo is of American ownership, and declaring that no belligerent nations have an interest in any part of the goods. This paper is printed in English, French, Spanish and Dutch, which gives a good idea of the powers that had ships at sea at that time which might at any time have held up and searched a vessel carrying cargo from the then little United States of America.

The Duke of Marlborough and the Duke of Wellington are represented by signatures in the collection. So are Louis III and Louis IX of France, and Mary, queen of England, not "Bloody" Mary but the consort of William, Prince of Orange.

The document signed by Frederick

the Great of Germany is written in French and he signed his name "Frederic," not Friedrich. He was a great Francophile according to Mr. Russell. Kaiser Bill, William II, emperor of Germany, is represented, as is his second wife, Hermine, with whom he lived at Doorn. Great numbers of persons celebrated in the theater and the world of music during the past 75 years are also included in the collection, these, seemingly, having been collected personally by members of the Bovey family rather than purchased as the signatures of great men and women of the past must have been.

The collection of war posters, given by Mrs. Charles S. Pillsbury, represents practically all of the nations that took part in the first world war. They will be of great importance, Mr. Walter believes, as documentary material for study of printing crafts, propaganda, and even history.

Just how the autographs will be displayed has not been decided. Their value is so great that it may be necessary to show them under guard.

Accompanying the autograph collection, Mrs. Bovey turned over to the university a small but fairly complete collection of Roman coins, representing the reigns of most of the great emperors, and a collection of unusual and beautiful coins of modern states. Among the latter a dollar issued by the Chiang Kai Shek government in China is one of the more beautiful.

Mr. Walter expressed great delight at the donations, and said he hoped they would strengthen the recently growing tendency on the part of Minnesota people whether graduates of the University of Minnesota or not, to remember the university library when they have books, memoirs, diaries, pictures, or such unusual and remarkable collections as the two here mentioned of which they wish to dispose. They will not only be entirely safe in the university library, but will be put to use in the interests of scholarship.

Among other recent gifts to the library have been a volume of memoirs of life at University Farm, by John A. Vye, long a teacher in the School of Agriculture, and a relative

of J. C. Poucher, superintendent of service enterprises, and a copy of the first university program and plan of organization, in printed form, presented by Frank Malloy Anderson, once a faculty member at Minnesota, and the father of Dr. Gaylord C. Anderson of the Medical School. Only one other copy of this book is known, Mr. Walter said.

Special Course

Students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics who plan to go to some Theological School after graduation may now take a special "major" at the University which will prepare them for entering such a college and at the same time meet the requirements for a degree in some field of agriculture. Numerous inquiries for such an opportunity led to the establishment of the new course according to Dean Edward M. Freeman.

Prospective theological students will take one basic course in each of the following: Agricultural economics, economics, English literature, history and government, philosophy, public speaking, psychology, rural sociology and sociology. They would also fulfill the minimum requirements of the College of Agriculture, which include English composition and science, usually botany and chemistry.

The new course is described as follows: "A bachelor's degree based on a broadly defined major in agriculture is now accepted for admission to a large number of the theological seminaries. Such a major has been strongly recommended by these seminaries as a valuable preparation for rural church work. The conditions of this major are satisfactorily met by registration in technical agriculture and by a careful selection of the minor subject and electives in order to meet the social science and other requirements of the American Association of Theological Schools.

National Archivist

Dr. Solom J. Buck, widely known in Minnesota, where he formerly was superintendent of the State Historical Society and professor of history in the University of Minnesota, has been made archivist of the United States, charged with the responsibility of preserving important records. He succeeds Dr. R. D. W. Connor.

Minnesota Defeats Nebraska

ON A day when other top-ranking teams of the nation were receiving some severe jolts from inspired underdogs of the gridiron competition, the Gophers came through with a 9 to 0 victory over a stubborn and hard fighting Nebraska eleven. Those Cornhuskers refused to concede the victory to Minnesota until the final gun and it was not until the fourth quarter that a placekick by Bill Garnaas gave the Gophers a margin of safety.

It was another of those typical games of the interesting Minnesota-Nebraska series which found a highly favored Gopher team held in check by a determined Nebraska eleven which was playing probably its best game of the year. It can be said that Coach Biff Jones put a good football team on the field in Memorial Stadium.

The Gophers were not playing in top form and once again they missed the services of their hard running left halfbacks, Captain Bruce Smith and Herman Frickey. The starting backfield included two quarterbacks, Bill Garnaas and Warren Plunkett, and two fullbacks, Bill Daley and Bob Sweiger, all great football players, but in the scrambled backfield combinations of the afternoon these men were called upon to handle assignments in positions other than their normal ones. Bill Daley was the leading ground-gainer of the day with a total of 97 yards in 19 plays while Bob Sweiger picked up 52 yards and a touchdown in the nine times he carried the ball. Minnesota's lightweight halfback, Bud Higgins, was given heavy duties and he played a good part of the game and he advanced the ball a total of 67 yards in 14 plays. Bill Garnaas gained 27 yards in eight plays.

Minnesota made 13 first downs to eight for Nebraska and outgained the visitors from scrimmage, 273 yards to 160 yards. The Gophers completed four of their 12 forward passes attempted while the Cornhuskers completed five forward passes in 13 attempts. The Gophers appeared to be in control of the situation throughout the game but their offense bogged down when they got

the ball into scoring territory. On several occasions they appeared to be headed for touchdowns only to be stopped by a stubborn Nebraska line or a pass interception.

Early in the first quarter the Gophers moved from their own seven-yard line into Nebraska territory largely with the aid of a 22-yard run by Bill Daley. They were forced to kick however. Bob Fitch broke through to throw Bradley for a loss back to the Nebraska 14 and then a Nebraska punt was down on the Minnesota 48. Higgins, Sweiger and Daley moved the ball down to the Nebraska 25 but this was as far as the Gophers could go.

In the first minute of the second quarter the Gophers started their touchdown drive from the Minnesota 43-yard line. Higgins completed a pass to Garnaas on the Nebraska

39. Bob Sweiger powered his way through Nebraska tacklers to the 26 for a 13-yard gain. Then Garnaas made a sensational catch of another pass from Higgins on the 12-yard line. Higgins got behind some good interference and went to the one-yard line. Sweiger plunged over for the touchdown on the next play. The attempted placekick by Garnaas was blocked.

Shortly after the touchdown the Gophers had another scoring chance when Dick Wildung, the line star of the day, blocked a kick and Minnesota took the ball on the Nebraska 36. Passes failed to work, however, and Higgins punted over the goal line. At this point the Cornhuskers decided to have a look at Minnesota territory and they got as far as the Minnesota 40 with their biggest gain coming on a statue of liberty maneuver. With two seconds to go in the second quarter the visitors made their biggest gain of the day on a forward pass from Bradley to Ludwick who was driven out of bounds on the Minnesota 24.

Early in the fourth quarter, Higgins returned a punt to the Nebraska 24 after taking the ball on the 44-yard line. When the Gophers were stopped on three plays, Daley attempted a placekick from the 30 but the ball went wide. A few plays later following gains by Daley and Higgins, Bill Garnaas took the ball on a reverse and went all the way to the goal line but the officials ruled that he had stepped out of bounds on the Nebraska 26. On two plays Bill Daley moved the ball to the 13-yard line. The Cornhuskers held and when it was fourth and four to go, Garnaas kicked the field goal from the 14-yard line.

Both Bill Baumgartner and Helge Pukema saw some service against Nebraska and they may be ready for heavier duty in the two final games of the season. Neither Captain Smith or Herman Frickey may be ready for the Iowa game which will make it necessary for Bud Higgins to do plenty of work at the left half position. The Nebraska game was the 15th consecutive victory for the Gophers and this week they were in

Honor Service Men

University of Minnesota men in the armed services were honored at the Minnesota-Nebraska game. Preceding the flag-raising ceremony, President Coffey made the following statement over the public address system:

"Today we dedicate this game to those men of the University of Minnesota who are serving our country in the armed service. Only a few could arrange to be present; many others are listening by radio.

"We are very proud of these university men who wear the service uniform of our country. Some of them, only twelve months ago, wore the maroon and gold uniform of Minnesota on this gridiron. But today theirs is a greater glory than could ever be achieved on a football field. They stand as guardians of our liberties, as guarantors that in years to come, among other things, we can all gather here and witness this great American game under the flag of a free people. And so proudly we salute them—together with all the soldiers of our Armed Forces."

number one position in the Associated Press Poll. At the end of the season the Henry L. Williams Memorial award being offered by the Minnesota "M" Club will be given to the team which is rated Number One in the nation by the Associated Press Poll.

Nebraska—	Pos.	—Minnesota
Preston	LE	Fitch
Schleich	LT	Wildung
Meier	LG	Levy
Kelly	C	Flick
Abel	RG	Billman
Herndon	RT	Lechner
Thompson	RE	Ringer
Metheny	QB	Plunkett
Bradley	LH	Daley
Zikmund	RH	Garnaas
Blue	FB	Sweiger

Minnesota	0	6	0	3-9
Nebraska	0	0	0	0-0

Scoring: Minnesota—Touchdown, Sweiger; field goal, Garnaas (placekick).

Substitutions: Nebraska—Ends, Ludwig, Hazen, Nyden; backs, Athey, Cooper, Long.

Minnesota—Ends, Hirscher, Anderson, Hein, Baumgartner; guards, Paschka, Pukema, Smith, Holstrom, Litman; tackles, Odson, Sikich; center, Kulbitski; backs, Higgins, Lauterbach, Bierhaus.

Officials—Frank Lane, referee; Ted O'Sullivan, umpire; A. L. Haskins, field judge; Laverne Dilwig, head linesman.

Seniors

Several outstanding Minnesota players will complete their intercollegiate competition on the gridiron against Wisconsin in Memorial Stadium next Saturday. Heading the list will be Captain Bruce Smith who has been handicapped this year by injuries but continues to be recognized as one of the great backs of the season. Other seniors in the backfield are Warren Plunkett of Austin and Bob Sweiger of Minneapolis.

Among the senior linemen are Urban Odson and Ed. Lechner, tackles; Butch Levy, John Billman, Helge Pukema, Bob Smith, Gordon Paschka and Neil Litman, guards; Gene Flick, center, and Judd Ringer, Bob Fitch, ends. Graduation will take the complete first string line with the exception of Dick Wildung, tackle.

Men who have seen considerable service this year who will return for further backfield duty are Bill Daley, Bill Garnaas, Bud Higgins and Herman Frickey. Garnaas, Higgins and Frickey have two more years of competition while Daley will be a senior next season. Bill Baumgartner who started the season as a regular end but was injured in the Washington game will be back next year.

Letter from England

LOIS SCHALLER '36N, and her friend, Anne Sundby of the Minneapolis General Hospital, are with the American Red Cross in one of its Harvard field units stationed in Salisbury, England.

Another Minnesota nurse, Lois Voas '34N, landed safely in England in the early part of September. She will nurse and study contagious diseases under wartime conditions with her friends Anne Sundby and Lois Schaller.

The following letter appeared in the "Alumni Quarterly" of the School of Nursing:

Northwood, Middlesex
August 11, 1941

Dear Miss Miller:

Anne and I have been so very happy to hear from you. Your letters have been full of the kind of news we love to hear about. And the flag—you have no idea how proud we are to have it. I left America without bringing any sort of patriotic emblem, and the sight of your little flag when I opened your letter brought me a thrill that I shall long remember. We shall guard it and care for it carefully until our return.

We would have liked to be able to tell you about our own hospital in Salisbury; but since the time that we are to go down there is still indefinite, we thought it best not to wait. The plans that we have seen for it sound most attractive. We are, of course, more than anxious to begin work there.

There are twenty-four of our group in England now. We are scattered throughout the London area, some of the public health nurses doing visiting nursing in London, some of them working in air raid shelters, the rest of us at the sector hospitals of Guys, Barts and Middlesex Hospitals. The sector hospitals were established soon after the beginning of the war to provide beds in a safer area to which patients from the large London hospitals could be evacuated.

The hospital we are in is one of the Middlesex divisions. Before the war it was a one hundred bed hospital for deep X-ray and radium therapy, but it has been increased by means of building forty bed huts until it is now a five hundred bed general hospital. The entire hospital is being operated on an emergency scale, some supplies are difficult to obtain, there is a real shortage of staff nurses; against those odds they manage to give their patients fairly good care.

English Hospitals

We find that English hospitals do not greatly differ from American ones. In fact, I was much more impressed by the similarities of treatment and care than I was by the differences. Our greatest difficulty came in learning their terminology. We have learned since that we were the source of great amusement our first few days there, calling their sluice a service room, their trolley a dressing cart, their theatre an operating room, and their brake a station wagon, which, by the way, was a gift to the hospital by Robert Montgomery when he worked here as a theatre porter at the beginning of the war.

We were taken by some of the Middlesex Hospital nurses to see their town hospital several weeks ago. They are anxious for us to have a better impression of English hospitals than the one we are working in would give. Middlesex itself has not been too badly damaged, they have never had a casualty among their patients or staff. The first four floors of the hospital are now in use. Their equipment and furnishings are very modern, we were much impressed by their well equipped operating room, casualty and X-ray departments. They are, of course, prepared at all times for large numbers of emergency cases; the elaborate preparations they have made were most interesting to us. The nurses' home is one of the nicest I have ever seen. The building was built about 1929. The reception and recreation rooms are beautifully done in oak panels, there are many small sitting rooms complete with fireplaces, kitchens and laundries on each floor, a beautiful swimming pool, an enclosed tennis court, even a dark room for nurses to develop their own pictures. Needless to say, we came away with a fine impression of English hospitals.

Everyone here has been perfectly lovely to us. We are being invited to social functions, seeing places and people that we would never have seen except under the American Red Cross. Last week the matron of the hospital arranged for us to go to Windsor Castle. We were taken in chartered buses. The distance from here was about thirty miles. We particularly enjoyed the journey because it was the first time we had been in a vehicle whose windows were not covered with a material to keep the glass from shattering. We had an excellent view of the English countryside, more beautiful than ever because of the recent rains. The low rolling hills covered with trees and wild flowers were lovely. Every square foot of land is green, and almost every home has a garden and hedge around it. We drove through Eton College. I was charmed by the junior boys in their high white collars, Eton jackets and tight fitting trousers; and by the senior boys in their top hats and tails. The college is near the Thames River, directly across the river and up on a hill Windsor Castle may be seen. The vine covered towers of the castle rising above the grey stone wall which surrounds it makes a beautiful picture. None of the grounds are open to the public during war time except St. George's Chapel where matins are held daily at nine o'clock and evensong at five o'clock. We, however, gained entrance into the entire grounds. We spent about an hour in the Chapel; our guide made history come alive for us. I was greatly impressed by the Gothic architecture of the building itself, the beautiful pipe organ which was completed by Henry VIII, the lovely chancel, the seats where the royal family sit during services, the tombs of several kings, most interesting of which was George V's, the statue of Princess Charlotte, particularly outstanding because of the drapery done in marble. The royal family were in residence the day we were there, but we were not fortunate enough to see them. We saw the beautiful East Gardens which are the royal family's private gardens, interesting now because the flower beds are filled with vegetables. Each of the little Princesses has her own vegetable garden which she herself tends. We saw the curfew which gave Gray his inspiration for *Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard*, the cloister built in 1230, the tower

in which Charles I was held prisoner in his own castle before he was beheaded, the great archway which has holes in the top through which hot oil or metal could be poured on an invader; every square foot of the grounds is of immense historic interest. Our day ended by having tea in a lovely English restaurant, and the usual songfest in the bus coming home.

Another high spot of our trip was at the Royal College of Nursing in London where our group was invited to a tea given by the Association of Hospital Matrons. It was a notable gathering of the leaders in English nursing. After we arrived at the tea we learned that the Queen had been invited to come. She came in, was greeted by the leaders of each group, and had her tea sitting not more than ten feet from us. During the tea, by the way, we chatted with Mrs. Winant. When the Queen was ready to leave, a few of us were asked to form a Guard of Honor, and as she passed down the aisle we formed she stopped to speak to each of us. She was perfectly charming, her poise and graciousness are outstanding.

London

Since we are only thirty minutes by train out of London, we frequently go in on our days off. Buckingham Palace, Westminster Abbey, the Houses of Parliament, the Thames River, Tower Bridge, London Bridge, all the places I've always read and heard of are thrilling, yet depressing to see. As one drives down an ordinary street, damage is not greatly noticeable. Oxford and Regent Streets, for instance, are crowded with shoppers, business people and buses. But the industrial area—the district called the City of London—is exactly as our news reels picture it. That area is comparatively small, however, and on the whole, damage is not as great as I expected.

This experience that we are having is, of course, invaluable. We were disappointed at first that we could not go directly to our own hospital in Salisbury, but we are having a contact with English doctors and nurses here that we could never have otherwise had.

Our new address is:

American Red Cross — Harvard Field Hospital Unit, Salisbury, England. Mail addressed there will be forwarded to us if we are not there.



YOUR UNIVERSITY

had over

40,000 REGISTRANTS

last year

in all branches

Day School

Summer School

Night School

Home Study Department

**YOUR UNIVERSITY IS
GROWING LARGER**

Are You?

Expand Yourself Mentally by Taking

Correspondence Study Courses

Write for Catalogue B

Correspondence Study Department

**UNIVERSITY OF
MINNESOTA**

Minneapolis

Keeping in Touch with Class Members

—1889—

The following news notes were sent in by W. L. Stockwell who is a member of the Class of 1889.

Col. William B. Ladue '89, Engineer Corps, Retired, was called back into service early in 1941 and placed in charge of River and Harbor work at Charleston, South Carolina, but was later released. He and Mrs. Ladue spent the summer at West Point and plan to spend the winter in Charleston.

Dr. Henry Johnson '89, former professor for many years in Teachers College, Columbia University, taught in the University of Missouri Summer School for two months. He and his family reside at Scarborough just outside of New York City.

Dr. Will W. Cheney '89, of Fall City, Washington, went east to attend the Centennial of Chi Psi fraternity. He called the attention of classmates to the article in the first September issue of "Life" on the family of John Alden. A fine picture of Col. Charles H. Alden, widely known Seattle architect and former member of the Class of 1889, was reproduced.

Mrs. Jessie McMillan Marcey '89, is taking up her music again. She is particularly interested in the piano.

"Other members of the class have remained silent during the past several months. They are probably too busy to write. As for the writer," Mr. Stockwell says, "life is a bit strenuous but I am trying to keep the pace and hope to accompany Mrs. Stockwell (Helen Tombs '92), to her Fifty Year Class reunion next June."

—1896—

Dr. L. B. Wilson '96Md, Director Emeritus of the Mayo Foundation, attended the meeting of the Association of American Medical Colleges in Richmond, Virginia, recently.

—1904—

Ingvold A. Rosok '03EE, and Mrs. Rosok (Dagmar C. Jensen '04), of Bisbee, Arizona, spent their summer's vacation by first attending the Rotary International Convention in Denver, Colorado. They next spent about six weeks visiting Glacier National Park in Montana, and Cal-

gary, Edmonton, Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff and Radium Hot Springs in Alberta, Canada. They also visited Grand Coulee Dam in Washington, Crater Lake in Oregon, and Shaska Dam, Mount Lassen, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Catalena Island and San Diego in California. They report a very enjoyable trip.

Address for William Henry Lipold '04; '05Gr, is 932 Tenth Street North, St. Petersburg, Florida.

—1906—

Mrs. Arthur Brin (Fannie Fligelman '06), of Minneapolis, national chairman of the international relations and peace, attended a meeting of the national board of directors of the National Council of Jewish Women, held at the Essex House, New York City, from Monday, November 3, through Friday, November 7. Mrs. Brin was national representative at the south central regional conference in Tampa, Florida, immediately following the board meeting.

Walter H. Wheeler '06Mi, designing and consulting engineer of Minneapolis, has recently invented a "Smooth Ceilings" system of flat slab floor construction. The Board of Standards and Appeals, City of New York, published a report in its official bulletin of July 8, describing various tests made on the "Smooth Ceilings" system. They give full approval of the system and its use in building construction in New York. One of the tests described was made on a New York building recently constructed, which was designed by Mr. Wheeler according to the elastic theory for flat slabs. This theory was developed by a Committee of the American Concrete Institute of which Mr. Wheeler is a member and has been incorporated in the new Standard Building Code of the Institute. It is believed that the test made in New York is the first ever made on a flat slab designed by this theory. It is also believed to be the first test made on a flat slab floor where the slab was not restrained at the outside wall support and had only minor restraint at interior columns, and also on a floor in which there were large openings for stairways that were not

framed with beams. According to Mr. Wheeler, it has heretofore been considered practically impossible to design flat slabs to meet such conditions satisfactorily. By the use of the elastic theory the problem was readily solved and the results were highly satisfactory.

—1913—

Paul E. Kretzmann '13Gr; '15PhD, is at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Missouri, in the Department of New Testament Interpretation and Religious Education. He is particularly interested in youth work and in summer conferences, and spent approximately eight weeks of the past summer in camps in Michigan, Colorado and Oklahoma. He enjoys climbing mountains with groups of youthful hikers and states that it keeps him in fine physical condition.

—1917—

Harold C. Timberlake '17Ag, statistician of the Federal Reserve Bank, Ninth District, Minneapolis, has been loaned to the Government, by the bank, and now, with a large staff, occupies a suite on the second floor of the Rand Tower as manager of the Minneapolis office of the Division of Contract Distribution under the office of Production Management, Washington, D. C.

Kenneth Kort Poehler '17Ag, of 1507 Chelmsford, St. Paul, is a salesman for the United Chemical Company of Minneapolis.

—1921—

Florence Ruth Smith '21HE, is acting principal and teacher of seventh and eighth grades at the St. Joseph's Orphanage of Cleveland, Ohio. Her residence is at 6431 Woodland Avenue. Miss Smith was formerly principal and home economics teacher of the Indian Mission School of Pine Ridge, South Dakota.

Ward Leland Buttz '21Ex, born May 27, 1900, died of a fractured skull at Los Angeles, California, August 30, 1941.

He was inducted into service on October 12, 1918, and served in S.A.T.C. until his discharge on December 18, 1918.

Ward Buttz was a very loyal Minnesotan and rarely missed a Homecoming.

He was a past exalted Ruler of Aberdeen Elks, past president of the South Dakota State Golf Association, as well as a member of several clubs and fraternities including Delta Chi at Minnesota.

He was associated with his father, W. L. Buttz '99P, in the drug business. He is survived by his widow and two children, a boy and a girl. A brother, Sydney H. Buttz, is practicing law in Alexandria, Minnesota.

Dr. H. J. Moersch '21Md, of the Mayo Foundation was in St. Paul recently attending a meeting of the Minnesota Trudeau Society.

—1922—

Dr. Roger L. J. Kennedy '22Md, was in St. Paul October 27 attending a meeting of the Committee on Child Health of the Minnesota State Medical Association. Dr. Kennedy was chairman of the committee.

Harold E. Graves '22ChE; '32Gr; '35Ph.D., formerly instructor at Yale, is now professor of chemical engineering at Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worchester, Massachusetts.

—1923—

Arnold Christensen '23Gr, spent the summer teaching in the Department of Education at the University of West Virginia at Morgantown, West Virginia. Mr. Christensen received a Ph.D. from Iowa in 1934.

—1927—

Campus visitor for Homecoming events was George M. Paradise '27L, a Municipal Court Judge of Sioux City, Iowa.

—1928—

Dr. Charles H. Watkins '28Md, attended a meeting of the Minnesota Society of Internal Medicine in St. Paul recently. The subject of his address was, "The value of sternal aspiration in multiple myeloma."

Dr. Ernest Melby '28Ph.D., became president of the University of Montana this fall. Dr. Melby went to Northwestern as a member of the staff in 1928 and soon became one of the outstanding progressive educators in the United States. In 1935 Dr. Melby was made Dean of the School of Education upon the retirement of Dean Stout. His position at Montana gives him further enlarged educational opportunity.

—1929—

Gustav Heinemann '29ChE; '30Gr, is chief chemist for the Southern Alkali Corporation of Corpus Christi, Texas. His address is Route 2, Box 214.

George B. Smith '29Ed; '30Gr, is Dean of the School of Education at the University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. Mr. Smith received a Doctor of Philosophy degree from Columbia University in 1935.

—1930—

Dr. F. M. Feldman '30Md, was in Minneapolis, Monday, October 27, to conduct a lecture class in pathology at the University. His subject was "Pathology of comparative tuberculosis."

Mary B. MacDonald '30; '31Gr, formerly teacher of Spanish in the Adult Education Department of the Minneapolis Public Schools, is teaching Spanish at Macalester College in St. Paul, this year. Miss MacDonald was co-author with Dwight H. McLaughlin '40Gr, of "Lives and Works of Costa Rican Authors," published last year.

Mrs. P. Douglas Anderson (Mary Dunlop '30N), has a new address at 514 Twenty-Third Avenue, San Francisco, California.

—1931—

Elizabeth Berggren '31Gr, handles elementary education at the National Training School in Kansas City, Missouri.

Olga Guttormson '31N, who sailed on March 19 from New York City on the S. S. Zam Zam for Zululand, South Africa, to begin her second term as a missionary at Entumeni, is in a Concentration Camp in Germany. Miss Guttormson's address is Reserve Lazarett, Ravensburg, Interniertenlager, Lievenau, Post Tettang, Württemberg, Germany.

—1932—

Earle Cochran Murdock '32MA, (B.S. 1929, Clemson College), is in the biological department of the Soil Conservation Service at Upper Darby, Pennsylvania. His residence is at 7209 Pine Street, Upper Darby. Mr. Murdock was formerly with the United States Department of Agriculture as assistant biologist at Champaign, Illinois.

Lloyd L. Kempe '32ChE; '38Gr, graduate student at Minnesota last year, is a Captain in the United States Army, stationed with the 54th Coast Artillery, Camp Davis, North Carolina.

—1933—

Thor Skonnord '33UC, and Mrs. Skonnord (Rosemary F. Pehoushek '32), are in the British West Indies where Mr. Skonnord is in charge of personnel in a civilian capacity in the defense base. They may be ad-

dressed in care of S. J. Groves and Sons Company, St. John's Antigua Air Base, British West Indies.

Lt. Harry Charles Miley '33F, is stationed at Camp Croft. He may be addressed at Minter Court, Spartanburg, South Carolina.

Grace Jeannette Blake '33Ed; '33N, is microbiology instructor at St. Mary's Hospital in Rochester, Minnesota. She also teaches advanced pharmacology and later on will be assisting with the ward teaching program. Miss Blake spent the summer as camp nurse at Camp Greenwood, Buffalo, Minnesota.

—1934—

Address for Olive Rose Gardener '34Gr, (Mrs. Frank J.), is 3110 Oak Street, Brookfield, Illinois. Mrs. Gardener received a B.A. in 1926 from the University of Kentucky.

Edward W. Kaiser '34ChE; 39-Ph.D., of 320 Bach Avenue, Long Beach, New Jersey, is with the Coast Artillery at Fort Hancock, New Jersey.

—1936—

Kathleen Jackson '36Ed, and Dr. Cuckley, teacher at the Honolulu University, were married the evening of October 9 in Honolulu.

Miss Jackson and her friend Betty Lou Jacobson '37Ex, sailed for the Hawaiian Islands on October 2. Miss Jacobson was married on the same day as her friend.

William G. Cain '36ChE, formerly with the Southern Kraft Company of Panama City, Florida, is a First Lieutenant in the United States Army, Ordnance Department, stationed at Paine Field, Everett, Washington.

Frank R. Agasie '36ChE, of 610 Ridgewood Avenue, Minneapolis, is chemist for the Pillsbury Flour Company of Minneapolis.

—1937—

Betty Lou Jacobson '37Ex, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. Lee Jacobson, 4604 Washburn Avenue South, Minneapolis, was married at Sacred Heart church in Honolulu October 9 to Frank A. Barrett of Los Angeles, California, formerly of St. Paul.

Miss Jacobson was attended at her wedding by Kathleen Jackson '36Ed, who sailed with her for the Hawaiian Islands on October 2.

Mr. and Mrs. Barrett dined at the Moana hotel with another honeymoon couple, Dr. Cuckley, teacher at the Honolulu University, and his bride, Kathleen Jackson, who were married the evening of October 9. All four

left for Cooper's ranch at Hanula for their honeymoons.

The Barretts will live in Honolulu where Mr. Barrett will be stationed for three years on defense work.

November 3 was the date of the marriage of Dorothea June Merritt '39Ed, and James Stuart Fish '37UC. Miss Merritt is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Lawrence of Brainerd, Minnesota, and Mr. Fish is the son of Mrs. Belle O. Fish of 2117 Knapp Street, St. Paul. Mr. Fish also holds a degree from Northwestern University.

Captain Furman L. Foster '37Md, of Hico, Louisiana, has just been promoted from First Lieutenant to Captain in the United States Medical Corps Reserve. He attended Louisiana Tech and was graduated from Minnesota. Stationed at the "West Point of the Air" since March, 1940, Captain Foster is on duty at the Randolph Field hospital, Randolph Field, headquarters of the Gulf Coast Air Corps Training Center, is an Army basic flying school, training over 800 aviation cadets every ten weeks.

George Lester Anderson '37Gr; '41Ph.D., is director of teaching at the University of Minnesota High School.

Cyril J. Hoyt '37Gr, is mathematics instructor at the State Teachers College, Mankato, Minnesota.

—1938—

Mr. and Mrs. William Z'Meeker (Jean Marie Langford '38), live at 345 West Twelfth Street, Apartment 9, New York City. Mrs. Z'Meeker received her master's degree from Columbia University in June. Mr. Z'Meeker attended Virginia Military Institute. He is associated with Gibbs and Cox, naval architects, New York City. The Z'Meekers were married on September 16. Mary Jane Mulcahy '39Ed, was Mrs. Z'Meeker's only attendant.

Carroll J. Dobratz '38ChE, of 440 Riddle Road, Cincinnati, Ohio, is a graduate assistant in the Department of Chemical Engineering at the University of Cincinnati.

Philip N. Fawcett '38ChE; '40Gr, is with the Union Oil Company of California in Los Angeles, California. His residence is at 32 Rivo Alto Canal, Long Beach, California.

New address for Spencer Hellekson '38ChE, is the Hercules Powder Company, c/o The Acid Line, Radford, Virginia.

Lyle Acklin '38Gr, is boy scout

executive in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

—1939—

Professor and Mrs. M. J. Van Wangenen of 1729 Irving Avenue South, Minneapolis, announce the engagement of their daughter, Alice '39Ex, to Robert Lund Haslacher, of New York City. Miss Van Wangenen is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin and studied at Leland Stanford University. She is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta sorority.

Ensign Haslacher is a graduate of Leland Stanford University and of the Stanford Graduate School of Business. He is a member of Delta Upsilon fraternity and is a Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Phi.

A plane trip to New Orleans was made by Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. King (Evelyn Zacherson '39), who were married Saturday evening, October 18, at the Messiah Lutheran church, Minneapolis. The bride has been librarian in Sioux City where the couple will make their home. Mr. King is an airlines radio operator in Sioux City.

Mrs. Robert Hawley, 1991 Sheridan Avenue South, Minneapolis, announce the engagement of her daughter, Judieth '39Ex, to Walter H. Mills, Jr., also of Minneapolis. Mr. Mills attended Yale University and the University of Geneva, Switzerland.

—1940—

The marriage of Adele Carmen Fieve '40, to Carl William Drew '39Ex, which took place Thursday, October 30, at six in the evening at a candlelight ceremony in Atwater, Minnesota, has been announced by the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Torleif Fieve of Minneapolis. Miss Fieve is a member of Alpha Chi Omega sorority. Mr. Drew was graduated from Concordia college in St. Paul. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert A. Drew of Miami Shores, Florida. After November 15 the couple will be at home at 3246 Girard Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Weinhagen, 1780 St. Clair Avenue, St. Paul, announce the engagement of their daughter, Sally Ann '40Ex, to Richard John Wilson '42L, of 2010 Portland Avenue, St. Paul. Miss Weinhagen is a member of Alpha Phi sorority and Mr. Wilson is a member of Chi Psi fraternity. No date has been set for the wedding.

Alice Sylvia Litman '40, of 1189 Goodrich Avenue, St. Paul, and Dr.

Arthur James Moss '38Md, of Minneapolis, were married October 19 at twelve o'clock noon in the Leamington hotel. Dr. Moss is a member of Phi Delta Epsilon Medical fraternity. The couple will be at home at 340 Harvard Street Southeast, Minneapolis.

The engagement of Mary Elizabeth Jacobs '41Ex, to Randolph A. Jensen '40IT, of Marquette, Michigan, has been announced. Miss Jacobs is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Jacobs of 2414 West Fifty-Fourth Street, Minneapolis. No date has been set for the wedding.

Miss Jane Endicott '43, became the bride of Donald F. Jordan '40Ag; '41Gr, at a ceremony at St. Luke's church in Minneapolis on Saturday, October 25. The couple went on a hunting trip in northern Minnesota and are at home in Minot, North Dakota. Mrs. Jordan belongs to Alpha Chi Omega sorority, and Mr. Jordan to Theta Delta Chi fraternity.

Miss Mitzi Robertson of St. Paul and James W. Webster '40IT, of 1838 Ashland Avenue, St. Paul, were married on September 20. They are at home in Sulphur Springs, Texas.

Dr. Harry Brown Adsit of Owatonna announces the engagement of his daughter, Mary Janice, to Otto W. Quale '40, of Alexandria. The wedding will take place December 7 at the bride-elect's home following a reception for her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. William Adsit, who will be celebrating their fiftieth wedding anniversary on that date.

The engagement of Helen Dorothy Hirsch '40Ed, to Charles L. Leavitt, Jr., has been announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Hirsch, 1800 Bayard Avenue, St. Paul. Charles Leavitt is the son of Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Leavitt of 1612 West Twenty-fifth Street, and Wildhurst, Lake Minnetonka. No date has been set for the wedding.

Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Hendrickson of 4937 Columbus Avenue South, Minneapolis, announce the engagement of their daughter, Bernice '40DH, to Robert W. Paffrath '42Ed, of Redwood Falls, Minnesota. The wedding will take place November 21 at the Messiah Lutheran church. Mr. Paffrath is a member of Phi Delta Theta fraternity. He played on the Minnesota football squad for three seasons and was elected the most valuable player on the 1940 team.

Miss Beth O'Connell '40, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. R. O'Connell of

Keewatin, became the bride of Warren Hallum '34Ex, of Aitkin at a ceremony at noon Wednesday, October 29, at the home of the bride's parents. Mr. Hallum was affiliated with Chi Psi fraternity; the bride is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Theta Sigma Phi sororities. She has been editor of the Aitkin Republican since August. The couple are at home in Aitkin.

The marriage of Lorraine Anna Hansen to Corp. Robert Lyness '40, took place at eight-thirty in the evening at the Lake Harriet Lutheran church, Minneapolis. Corporal Lyness is a member of Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalism fraternity. Before returning to Fort Leonard Wood in Missouri, Corporal Lyness and his bride visited friends in Elmhurst, Illinois, where he was formerly employed.

Mr. and Mrs. S. P. McAlpine, 2274 Como Avenue, St. Paul, announce the engagement of their daughter, Pauline Edith '43Ex, to William Argalus Peck, Jr., '40Ag, of 808 Laurel Avenue, St. Paul.

Eleanor Aurora Ryden '40Ex, and Edward Hughes Russell '40Ex, were married recently at a ceremony at the First Methodist church of Sioux Falls, South Dakota. The bride is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta sorority. Mr. Russell is affiliated with Delta Sigma Pi.

—1941—

December 26 is the date chosen by Miss Grace Esther Harnsberger '41Ed, 1200 Marshall Avenue, St. Paul, for her marriage to Philip W. Young '39Ex, of 1720 Fourth Street Southeast, Minneapolis. The wedding will take place at Central Park Methodist church in the evening. Mr. Young is a graduate of Hamline University and a member of Kappa Gamma Chi fraternity. Miss Harnsberger will be graduated from Minnesota in December.

Raymond L. Johnson '41IT, is taking the midshipmans course and stationed on the USS Prairie State, Section 32, New York City. He will be graduated from Annapolis on January 18.

Isobel Forsythe '41HE, is teaching home economics at Moose Lake, Minnesota.

Betty Motes '41Ed, is teaching English in Grove City, Minnesota.

Dorothea Bassett '41, is doing speech correction work with children in seven schools of St. Cloud.

NEWS ITEM

TO THE EDITOR: Here is a news item for the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*:

Clip this out and mail to The Minnesota Alumni Weekly, 205 Coffman Memorial Union, University of Minnesota.

Betty Ronning '41G, is working for Douglas Aircraft Company in Long Beach, California. Betty is a member of Kappa Delta sorority.

Jeanne O'Brien and Jack V. Strouts '41Ex, were married October 18 at the Incarnation church. Miss O'Brien is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. P. O'Brien of 3845 Park Avenue South, Minneapolis. She is a graduate of the College of St. Catherine.

John F. Thoreen '41L, is employed as a law clerk to Justice Charles Loring '98L, of the Supreme Court of St. Paul. He also has offices with his father, Reuben G. Thoreen '10L; '11Gr, at Stillwater, Minnesota.

The engagement of Juneal Marguerite Bopp of Fergus Falls, to John Stanley Ferguson '41IT, of Minneapolis, has been announced by the bride-to-be's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jules Bopp. Miss Bopp is a graduate of Carleton College. The wedding will take place November 29. The couple will make their home in Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul A. Vanstrum, 4904 Tenth Avenue South, Minneapolis, announce the recent marriage of their daughter, Jean Marguerite '41Ex, to W. G. Keller, in Hollywood. Mr. and Mrs. Keller are at home at 1826 North Grace Avenue, Hollywood, California. The bride is

a member of Gamma Omicron Beta sorority.

Emil E. Dietz '41Ag, is with the National Farm Loan Association at Cavalier, North Dakota. This position is in connection with the Federal Land Bank of St. Paul.

The marriage of Virginia Rolfshus and Lt. Eugene Palmer '41IT, took place October 11. Lt. Palmer is stationed at Fort Sheridan, Illinois. He is a member of Kappa Sigma fraternity.

Betty Lorraine Pratt's engagement to George Willard Fornell '41B, has been announced. The wedding is planned for this winter. Mr. Fornell is a member of Alpha Kappa Psi, professional business fraternity.

Three June graduates of the Institute of Technology, Oscar Harin, Robert Sontag and Ralph Hill are employed by the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company in Jackson, Michigan. Ralph Hill writes, "We all miss campus life but may get back for Homecoming." Ralph's address is 2008 Chapin Street, Jackson, Michigan.

Miss Ethel Pelling '41DH, and Raymond C. Troop '41Ex, both of Minneapolis, will be married November 8 at four in the afternoon at the Mayflower Congregational church. Miss Pelling is a member of Alpha Delta Pi sorority.



College-trained men and women CHEMISTS, ENGINEERS, ECONOMISTS, TECHNOLOGISTS SCIENTIFIC, PROFESSIONAL, ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL **are needed in the Federal Career Service**

GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES ARE EXPANDING. The national emergency is creating new problems, new methods, new jobs. A Government position offers opportunities for personal advancement and effective service to the Nation, particularly in professional and scientific work.

National Defense, Soil Conservation, Reclamation, Flood Control, Public Lands, Public Health, Taxation, Industrial Relations, Labor Relations, Interstate Commerce, Social Security, Research—these are but a few of the current problems with which Government departments and Government personnel are concerned.

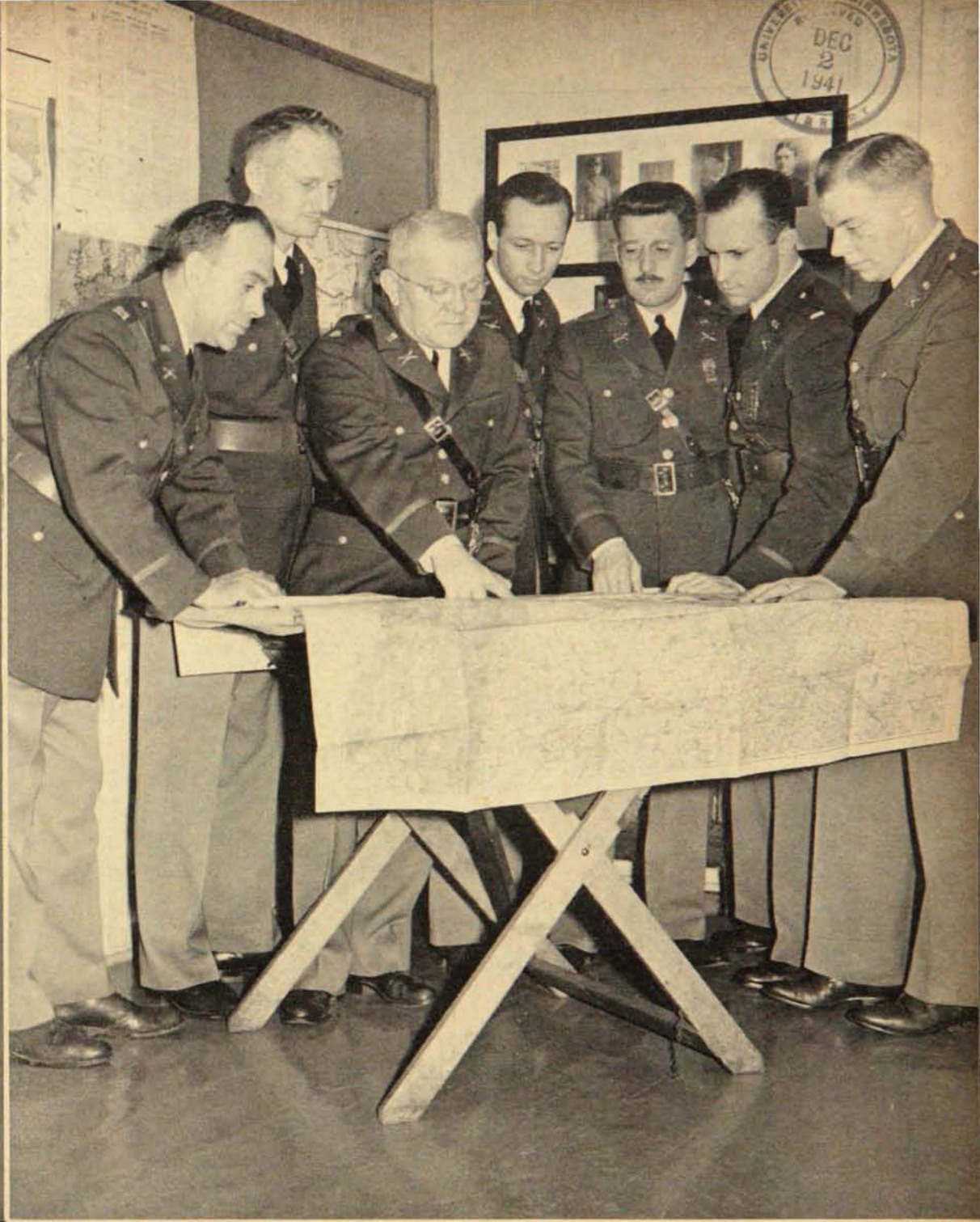
There are positions to be filled at Washington, D. C., and in many of the States.

Have you seen a list of Federal civil-service examinations now open? Have you filed an application with the Civil Service Commission at Washington?

LEARN WHAT THE GOVERNMENT HAS TO OFFER through civil service. Application forms can be obtained from United States civil-service representatives at first- or second-class post offices or from civil-service district offices.

U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION





The

MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

Volume 41

November 29, 1941

Number 11

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Officers of Minnesota Alumni Clubs

Local Units of the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

- AKRON-CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO.—Pres., Mrs. Leon Fiedler '35; Secy., Mrs. L. W. Nelson '29.
- CHICAGO, ILL.—Pres., Richard R. Trexler '27E, 135 S. LaSalle St.; V. Pres., Oscar Holen '10L, 222 West Adams St.; Secy., Eugene Lysen '18, 39 S. LaSalle St.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO.—Pres., Leo Kujawa '34E, 2236 Edgerton Road, University Hgts.; V. Pres., Gladys Wallene '34E, 3304 West 162 St.; Treas., Francis Dever '20E, 2419 Queenston Rd., Cleveland Hgts.; Secy., Carl S. Johnson '21Ch, 4088 West 157 St.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO.—Pres., Rev. Donald Timerman '17, Bellefontaine, Ohio.
- DENVER, COLO.—Pres., Lawrence W. Marshall '17A, 4703 Moncrieff Ave., Denver.
- DES MOINES, IA.—Pres., William Plymat '36L, 1201 Southern Surety Bldg., Des Moines.
- DETROIT, MICH.—Secy., M. L. Elmquist '30E, 9555 Coyle Ave.
- FARGO, N. DAK.—Pres., Walter L. Stockwell '89A, Secy. Masonic Grand Lodge, Fargo.
- FOX RIVER VALLEY, APPLETON, WIS.—Pres., Manley Lee; Secy., Freeman Nichols '31E, 545 N. Storey, Appleton.
- GREAT FALLS, MONT.—Pres., John N. Thelen '05L, 521 Strain Bldg.
- HONOLULU, T. H.—Pres., J. H. Beaumont '25C, director of Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.
- HOUSTON, TEXAS.—Pres., Herbert Liese '24E, 1502 Sterling Bldg.; V. Pres., H. L. Thompson '12E; Secy., William A. Gorman '28; '33Ph.D., 1826 Branard; Treas., C. H. Ritz '25, 2218 Maroneal.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.—Secy., Maurice Johnson '35, 3640 Summit Ave.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Pres., J. Lester Adams '95Ex, Room 204, 3200 West Sixth.
- MIAMI BEACH, FLA.—Pres., A. C. Zimmerman '23E, 1345-20th St.; Treas., O. D. Robertson; Secy., Ruth A. Clark '35L, Lincoln Bldg.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Pres., Fritz Von Grossman '28Arch, 8233 North Gray Long Lane; V. Pres., Richard Johnson '37L; Secy., Edmund P. Kampa '23C, 1877 East Fox Lane.
- NEW YORK, N. Y.—Pres., Charles G. Gillen '17Ex, 40 Wall St.; V. Pres., Stanford Bissell '27, 350 Fifth Avenue; V. Pres., William Hoefl '32, Time, Inc., Rockefeller Plaza; Treas., Samuel S. Paquin '94, 235 West 45th St.; Field Secy., Sigurd Hagen '15, 122 East 42nd St.
- OMAHA, NEB.—Pres., Paul Bunce '06E, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.; V. Pres., Tracy J. Peycke '21A, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.; Secy., Carroll D. Gietzen '27A, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Pres., John Hoffman, Manor Road, Paoli, Pa.; Secy., Alice Palo, 2037 North Broad Street.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.—Pres., Neal C. Towle '12E, 711 Cascade Road.
- PORTLAND, ORE.—Pres., Dr. C. W. Brunkow '21Md, 1020 S. W. Taylor St.; Secy., Everett W. Harding '24B, Program Service Secy., Y.M.C.A.
- RAPID CITY, S. DAK.—Pres., Phil Potter '34A, c/o Daily Journal.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.—Pres., S. Herbert Boeger '28M, Boeger Bros. Products Co.; Secy., Norris M. Johnson '24Ag, American Agric. Chemical Co., 915 Olive St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Carl T. Edler '24B, Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.; George Schuit '21A, Room 305, 230 Montgomery St.
- SCHENECTADY, N. Y.—Pres., L. W. Morton '24EE, 1490 Myron St.; Secy., Albert Mittag '11E, 1455 Dean St.
- SEATTLE, WASH.—Pres., Frank Gilman '21, Room 536, Fourth and Pike Bldg.; V. Pres., Harold Severinsson, 4717 Fourth Ave. N. E.; Treas., Courtney Glass, Seattle First National Bank; Secy., Chester Chastek '21, 623 Insurance Bldg.
- SPOKANE, WASH.—Pres., Dr. George D. Williams '03D, 511 Paulson Bldg.
- WASHINGTON, D. C.—Pres., Dr. E. C. Johnson '20Ag; '26Gr, Farm Credit Administration; V. Pres., Charlotte Chatfield '17, Bureau of Home Ec., USHA; Secy., Mrs. Mary Bennett Devitt '38, 6030 Ridge Drive; Treas., Dr. Gerald B. Farrar '25D, 605 North Irving, Arlington, Va.
- WILMINGTON, DEL.—Secy., Paul R. Johnson '38Ph.D., Claymont Garden Apts., Claymont, Del.
- WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA.—Pres., John R. Hitchings '97A, Dominion Envelope & Cartons, Ltd.; V. Pres., Dr. Bert Oja '36D, 614 Boyd Bldg., 384 Portage; Secy., Della M. Ebert '35A, 135 Montrose St.

In Minnesota

- ALBERT LEA.—Pres., Alfred T. Vollum '11; V. Pres., Harry Ruble '06; Secy., Mrs. Esther Halvorsen Sorenson '27Ed.
- ALEXANDRIA.—Pres., Hugh E. Leach '06L.
- BRAINERD.—Pres., William H. Gemmill '95L.
- CHISHOLM.—Pres., Charles Wangenstein '20L; V. Pres., Mrs. John I. Anderson (Verna Hall '16A); Secy., Margaret Darling '18Ed.
- CROOKSTON.—Pres., Reita Bede '13; Secy., H. H. Kohl '34Gr.
- DETROIT LAKES.—Pres., L. W. Benschhoff '31L.
- DULUTH.—Pres., Edwin A. Martini '30L, 613 First National Bank Bldg.; V. Pres., Dr. P. G. Boman '21Md, 205 West Second St.; Secy., Mrs. George Bohannon '29, 524 Woodland Ave.; Treas., Ray E. Chabot '29L, 3520 West Second St.
- ELY.—Pres., George T. Somero '26B.
- FARIBAULT.—Pres., Lester Swanberg '26Ed, city editor, *Daily News*.
- FERGUS FALLS.—Pres., Dr. W. L. Burnap '97A; Secy., Dr. Norman Baker '29Md.
- GRAND RAPIDS.—Pres., O. J. Niles; Secy., Mrs. W. B. Taylor (Enid Hutchinson '10A).
- MANKATO.—Pres., Dr. Roger Hassett '23Md, 203 Medical Block.
- MARSHALL.—Pres., James Von Williams '03; '05L.
- MONTEVIDEO.—Pres., Douglas Hunt '25L.
- MOORHEAD.—Pres., Glen E. Johnson '25; V. Pres., Dr. P. C. Verne '09D; Secy.-Treas., Ella Hawkinson '26Ed.
- OWATONNA.—Pres., L. R. Humes '24A; Secy., Douglas Kraft '36B.
- RANGE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.—Pres., Dr. Moses Strathern '07Md, Gilbert.
- RED WING.—Pres., Milton Holst '24L; V. Pres., Lewis A. Hess '37; '40Med; Secy., Marjorie Olson '37Ed; Treas., Mary Curran '23Ag.
- REDWOOD FALLS.—Pres., Dr. William A. Brand '04Md.
- ROCHESTER.—Pres., Dr. Mark J. Anderson '25Md, Mayo Clinic; Secy., Mrs. Edward Tuohy (Dorothy A. Johnson '29Ed), 321-15th Ave. S. W.; Treas., Dr. Fred L. Smith '06Md, 417-9th Ave. S. W.
- SOUTHWESTERN MINNESOTA UNIT.—Pres., Dr. Alfred L. Vadheim '09Md, Tyler; V. Pres., Horace E. Frisby '34Ed, Ivanhoe; Secy., Dr. Ray Anderson '30D, Tyler; Directors, Mrs. Walter A. Soderlind (Gertrude A. Markusen '23Ed), Lake Benton; Dr. Peter E. Hermanson '24Md, Hendricks.
- ST. CLOUD.—Pres., Carl E. Erickson '24E; V. Pres., Mary Gallagher '30Ed; Secy., James J. Quigley, Jr., '39L.
- STILLWATER.—Pres., Karl Neumeier '11A.
- THIEF RIVER FALLS.—Pres., Roy Oen '33Ed; V. Pres., Dr. Edward Bratrud '13Md; Secy., Tom Mehegan '32Ex.
- WASECA.—Pres., John R. Bullard '11L; Secy.-Treas., Frank Kiesler.
- WILLMAR.—Pres., Dr. Bertram J. Branton '05Md.
- WINONA.—Pres., H. Harold Baker '24B, 69 West 3rd St.
- WORTHINGTON.—Pres., Dr. Ralph E. Gruye '21D.

Some Opening Remarks

Cover

ALL the members of the faculty of Minnesota's Army ROTC, with the exception of the commandant, are Minnesota graduates. On the cover is shown the military staff which includes, from left to right, Captain Charles E. Caverley '31C; '32Gr; '38Ph.D., Captain Carl A. Jacobsen '29El, Lt. Colonel Harry L. King, 2nd Lieutenant Robert S. Marvin '39Ch, Lieutenant William C. Rindland '34C, Lieutenant Eugene L. Hess '38Ch, and Lieutenant Philip M. Schroder '38F; '40Gr.

Next week these men and the student cadets will don formal attire for the forty-ninth annual Military Ball which will be held on November 28. This year the Military Ball has been designated a Class A social event which places it on a par with the Junior Ball and the Senior Prom. Basic cadets as well as the advanced corps men have a part in the planning of the event. The general arrangements committee which has functioned from office quarters in Coffman Union is headed by Cadet Lt. Colonel James P. Bullion '41, and includes Alan Haskin, Michael Finnerty, Leonard Strickler, Edward Shaw, Lowell Dufrene, John Butler, Phil Ford and Bouton Jones. Present at the ball will be many alumni of the department who are now on active duty at Fort Snelling. Working with the student committee are two alumni, Frank Warner '37M, and Les Larsen '39C.

In Rochester, N. Y.

This has been a highly-satisfying football season for Minnesota alumni in distant parts of the country who get their reports of Minnesota games via the radio. Several Minnesota Alumni clubs have held meetings on Saturday afternoons for the purpose of listening in a group to the game broadcasts and on some occasions the Minnesotans have joined with the alumni of the school furnishing the opposition on that particular day. Two Minnesotans in Rochester, New York, LeRoy Day '39, and Dr. Earl Urch '40D, report that they stick close to the radio on Saturday afternoons. Mr. Day is serving as assist-

ant pastor of the Central Presbyterian Church in Rochester while in his third year at the Colgate-Rochester Divinity School. As an added duty he is president of the student co-op book store at the school. Dr. Urch is in his second year at the Rochester Dental Dispensary where he is doing special work in orthodontia.

Class of 1941

Sharing an apartment at 4344 Drexel Boulevard in Chicago are three Gopher followers, all members of the class of 1941, Lynn Fenstermacher, former business manager of the Minnesota Daily, Neil Rankine and Bob May. Fenstermacher is in the advertising department of the Chicago Tribune; Rankine is in the credit department of the Continental Illinois Bank, and May is in the airport office of the T.W.A. airlines. Other 1941 men in Chicago are John Walton who is working for the Continental Can Co.; Howard Huntzicker who is attending the Presbyterian Theological Seminary; and Bryant Larson and Richard Diercks, both with the Continental Illinois National Bank.

Pittsburgh

The Minnesota Alumni Club of Pittsburgh will hold a reorganization meeting on November 30 at two o'clock in the Cathedral of Learning, University of Pittsburgh under the direction of N. C. Towle '12E, 306 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh. It is expected that more than 150 alumni will be present and all Minnesotans in the Pittsburgh area are invited to attend.

In Arkansas

A Minnesotan, Charles Sonnen '31E, has been active in the formation of a Big Ten club in Little Rock, Arkansas. He is a member of the committee of representatives of the Western conference schools which held an organization meeting on November 19. All Minnesota alumni in the Little Rock area are invited to become members of the club.

Minnesota Alumni WEEKLY

Established in 1901. Published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota, 205 Coffman Memorial Union, Minneapolis. Member of the American Alumni Council.

November 29, 1941

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27
Editor

NELL JONK '34
Editorial Assistant

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota, under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. Subscription, \$3 a year.

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco.

General Alumni Association

BEN W. PALMER '11; '13L
President

DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md
Vice-President

ARNULF UELAND '17
Treasurer

E. B. PIERCE '04
Executive Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Honorary

Thos. F. Wallace '95L, Chas. G. Ireys '00, Chas. F. Keyes '96, Henry F. Nachtrieb '82, Edgar F. Zelle '13.

College Representatives

Science, Literature, and the Arts: Lillian Mayer Fink '18, Mary Shepardson '18. *Institute of Technology:* Russell Backstrom '25, Theodore W. Bennett '31. *Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics:* A. C. Army '09, Spencer B. Cleland '14. *Law School:* John K. Fesler '26, C. F. Peterson '93. *Medical School:* Dr. Douglas P. Head '27, Dr. Harold Benjamin '34. *Dentistry:* Dr. Joseph Shellman '05, Dr. L. W. Thom '15. *Pharmacy:* Charles V. Netz '20. *Business:* Frank J. Tupa '21. *Mines:* Walter H. Parker '07. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. Bull '01.

Directors-at-Large

Dr. W. H. Aurand '01Md, Carroll K. Michener '07, Arnold C. Oss '21, Ben W. Palmer '11; '13L, George A. Pond '18Ag, Arthur B. Fruen '08E, Harry Gerrish '05E, Rewey Belle Inglis '08, Frank W. Peck '12, Orren E. Safford '10L.

District Directors

First District: Dr. W. F. Braasch '00; '03Md, Rochester. *Ninth District:* Dr. W. L. Burnap '97, Fergus Falls.



Fifteen Veterans Complete Gopher Football Careers



Row number one, at left, from top to bottom: Captain Bruce Smith, Faribault; Gordon Paschka, Watertown; Bob Fitch, St. Louis Park; Warren Plunkett, Austin, and Judd Ringer, Minneapolis. . . . Second row, top to bottom: Urban Odson, Clark, South Dakota; Bob Sweiger, Minneapolis, and Gene Flick, Minneapolis. . . . Third row, top to bottom: Ed Lechner, Fessenden, North Dakota; Joe Hirscher, Shakopee, and Neil Litman, St. Paul. . . . Fourth row, top to bottom: Bob Smith, Minneapolis; Leonard Levy, Minneapolis, Howard Straiton, Minneapolis and Helge Pukema, Duluth.

Minnesota Alumni WEEKLY

Vol. 41, No. 11

Nov. 29, 1941

News and Views

Enrollment

FINAL enrollment figures of the University of Minnesota as of October 25, with registration complete, came out "even" at the unusual figure of exactly 14,000. Of these 8,778 were men and 5,222 were women. The figures are from the office of the recorder, True E. Pettenigill.

Roughly the figures showed about 14 percent fewer men than in the fall of 1940, and about 3.9 percent fewer women, but men still constitute well above 60 percent of the University community, inasmuch as some colleges are made up almost entirely of males. Among these are the engineering departments, medicine, agriculture and forestry. On the other hand, such divisions as nursing and home economics have only women in their student bodies, while in the College of Education there are many more women than men.

As of October 25 a grand total of 23,291 persons had taken work at the University of Minnesota since the opening of the college year, that number including 5,794 who are in evening extension classes; 1,937 in correspondence study, and 1,367 in various sub-collegiate departments, such as the Schools of Agriculture, University High School, and those attending institutes in the Center for Continuation Study, mostly professional people who have come back for "refresher" courses.

The Medical School, School of Dentistry, School of Nursing, and courses in medical technology and agricultural education are the divisions which have shown a gain this year over last. Enrollment in dentistry increased more than a third, or from 196 to 265. The Medical School, where laboratory facilities set bounds to the number who may

be taken, grew by twelve students, or from 527 to 539.

Two new categories of students were shown on the report of registration, namely, Public Health and Physical Therapy, with 10 and 7 students respectively as against none a year ago.

The College of Science, Literature and the Arts held above the 4,000 level, despite a decline of around 11 percent in attendance, which is close to the all University enrollment decline of 10.5 percent. Smallest loss among large colleges, other than those enumerated which had gains, was that of the Institute of Technology, many of whose students will have military exemption, as do the medical, dental and pharmacy students. The Institute of Technology, including all engineering courses and the School of Chemistry, has 2,174 students as against 2,224 a year ago.

The evening classes of the General Extension Division, while not included in the figures for full-time collegiate enrollment, should be listed among the divisions that have a small enrollment gain over the corresponding period a year ago.

Attendance in the University of Minnesota's four Schools of Agriculture was as follows: Central School (University Farm), 134; North Central (Grand Rapids) 48; Northwest (Crookston) 239; West Central (Morris) 192. University High School, a division of the College of Education on the Main Campus, enrolled 146 students.

Defense Council

Four members of the University of Minnesota staff have been appointed to posts on the Minnesota Defense Council of 58 persons, named by Governor Harold E. Stassen. Dr.

Clyde H. Bailey, acting dean of the Department of Agriculture will have charge of agricultural resources and Professor Frank F. Grout, department of geology, mineral resources. Regent George Lawson, St. Paul, secretary of the Minnesota State Federation of Labor is labor's representative and Professor John D. Akerman, head of the department of aeronautical engineering represents aeronautical resources on the board.

Lignite Test

Drs. L. H. Reyerson and R. E. Montanna of the School of Chemistry are supervising a large-scale test at Dickinson, N. D., of a method of making hydrogen from North Dakota lignite that has been worked out by University of Minnesota chemists working under the Northwest Research Foundation. Success of the tests may lead to the establishment of a large plant in the twin city area for manufacturing of hydrogen or ammonia for defense uses. Approximately 250 tons of coal will be used in the test, which will be made at a lignite briquetting plant at Dickinson.

Employment Study

A comprehensive survey of employment, unemployment, and related labor conditions is being conducted in Saint Paul this year by the Employment Stabilization Research Institute of the University of Minnesota, of which Dean R. A. Stevenson is director. The present study is jointly directed by professor Dale Yoder, School of Business Administration, and Professor Donald G. Paterson, Department of Psychology. Professor R. L. Kozelka is assisting as consulting statistician.

The study is being financed by a

grant of \$50,450 from the Rockefeller Foundation.

As part of the study, a census of employment and unemployment is now being taken. This census will cover the entire city of Saint Paul. Representatives of the Institute will interview one of every hundred Saint Paul families. The purpose of these interviews is to secure reliable, timely information each month as to employment, unemployment, wages, earnings, hours of work and a number of related economic conditions. The data thus secured will provide, for the first time anywhere a current index of employment and unemployment for a metropolitan area.

A complete monthly census of Saint Paul would not be financially feasible. For this reason, scientific sampling techniques have been developed and utilized to obtain reliable results at reasonable expense. One per cent samples have been drawn from the addresses listed in the city directory and the published lists of building permits. It is one of the purposes of the study to test the validity of this sampling method.

Technical Leaders

The names of ten faculty members of the Institute of Technology, University of Minnesota, appear for the first time in the recently published fifth edition of the volume, "Who's Who in Engineering." Those named are: Paul Andersen, associate professor of structural and civil engineering; W. M. Bauer, lecturer in electrical engineering; L. C. Caverly, assistant professor of electrical engineering; J. R. DuPriest, professor of mechanical engineering; C. S. Grove, Jr., instructor in chemical engineering; C. A. Hughes, associate professor of structural and civil engineering; H. S. Jerabek, assistant professor of metallurgical engineering; O. W. Potter, assistant professor of engineering drawing and descriptive geometry; R. E. Summers, associate professor of mechanical engineering; H. H. Wade, metallurgist in mining engineering, Mines Experiment Station.

Regional Director

Frank G. McCormick, University of Minnesota director of athletics, has been appointed regional director of the civilian defense physical training program, it was announced by

the office of civilian defense, Washington.

McCormick will be charged with responsibility of seeing that citizens of Minnesota, the Dakotas, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas and Wyoming are physically fit, according to John B. Kelly, assistant director of civilian defense.

McCormick is to set up an office in Minneapolis immediately, Kelly said, as the first of nine regional offices to be operated under the national program.

His new duties will not interfere with his position as director of athletics at the University.

Defense Bonds

Both the faculty and staff of the University of Minnesota and the student body have received letters from President Walter C. Coffey reminding them that the purchase of United States defense securities, both stamps and bonds, is important in a time of emergency such as the present. President Coffey told faculty members he was not asking them to purchase under a payroll deduction plan, inasmuch as salaries are more or less fixed and are not rising, as are

payments to industrial workers. At the same time he stressed the importance of having each do his share.

Author

Chris Harold Groneman '31; '35-Gr, now assistant professor of industrial education in the Agricultural and Mechanical college of Texas, is the author of a new book, "Bent Tubular Furniture." The book has just been released by the Bruce Publishing Company, Milwaukee.

The manuscript comprises 51 bent tubular projects for porch and lawn furniture. It consists of two sections: the fundamental processes by which a student or craftsman makes steel tubing and fashions it into various types of furniture; and fifty-one projects with each having a perspective sketch, a clear working drawing, and other information necessary for construction.

Besides this book, Mr. Groneman has another to his credit, "General Bookbinding." He is also a regular contributor to the Industrial Arts and Vocational Education magazine, published in Milwaukee. The October issue contains a project submitted by Mr. Groneman.

Alumni Invited to Christmas Assembly

All alumni of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics are invited to attend the annual Christmas Assembly in the auditorium of the Administration Building at University Farm on December 10 at 7:30 o'clock. Following the program, an Open House for alumni will be held in the Farm Campus Union. Dean E. M. Freeman will make the presentation of the famous Little Red Oil Can at the Assembly and other awards will also be made. The Little Red Oil Can is awarded each year to the faculty member or student who is judged to have made the greatest contribution to campus life at University Farm during the past year.

The award was first made in 1916 as a joke when Ben Dunn '20Ag, presented Dean Freeman with a five-gallon oil can because it was said that his car was always running out of gas at inopportune times. In 1917, Dean Freeman presented the trophy to President George E. Vincent and since that time it has been given annually to a student or member of the faculty.

There will also be awards for the oldest alumnus present, for the graduate coming the greatest distance to be present, and for the class having the most members present. The program will include numbers by the college choir and cartooning by Virginia Hoffstrom '41. The student arrangements committee includes, Marie Sterner, chairman, Walter Bjoraker, Bruna Berklund, Audrey Pearson and Martin Lund. Parker Anderson '18Ag, is assisting the committee in its contacts with alumni groups.

The National Defense Research Committee

AMERICAN scientific talent in colleges and universities and in industry has been mobilized in the interest of national defense through the National Defense Research Committee which was created by Presidential order a year ago and is headed by President Conant of Harvard University. More than 1,000 scientists are now cooperating in the defense program in academic institutions under contracts with this national committee. An additional 700 scientists connected with industrial firms are also at work on contracts which have been placed by this committee. It has been found that the nature of the problems in this war are such that physicists and certain types of engineers are in greater demand than chemists. As a result nearly seventy-five per cent of the more distinguished research physicists of the country who are available for such work are now busy on war problems.

Several such contracts have been made with the University of Minnesota while the full time service of Dr. John T. Tate, Dean of the College of Science, Literature and the Arts, is being given to the research program of the committee. A Minnesota graduate, Fred Hovde '29, is the permanent secretary of the office of the National Defense Research Committee which has been established in London. This office serves as a clearing house between British and American research organizations.

This committee is an executive agency as distinct from the National Academy of Science which by Congressional charter has the duty of advising the Federal Government on scientific matters. The National Research Council, a creation of the Academy, has been active in an advisory capacity for many years and continues to play an active role, particularly in the field of medical research. The present crisis, however, calls for an executive agency which could speed up the scientific research on instrumentalities of war through the immediate mobilization of the existing laboratory facilities of the whole country. The results of the research would then be made available to the Army and Navy.



DEAN JOHN T. TATE



FRED HOVDE '29

The National Defense Research Committee is composed of six civilians, together with a representative of the Secretary of War and a representative of the Secretary of the Navy. The committee has not established a large organization of its own but is using its available appropriations through contracts with universities and industrial firms which carry on specific research and development on secret matters pertaining to modern warfare. The work has been divided through various subcommittees of divisions each headed by a Committee member. Liaison officers of the Army and Navy are attached to the various committees and in this way the scientists engaged in the work are kept in touch with the members of the armed forces.

During the past year, over ten million dollars have been spent through 270 contracts placed with 47 different universities and technical colleges, and 153 contracts placed with 39 industrial firms. Great care has been taken to insure secrecy in the placing of the contracts and no man has been brought into the organization either as a member of a subcommittee or as a contractor without the approval of the Army and Navy.

In both physics and chemistry an effort has been made to distribute the problems as far as possible to different investigators throughout the country. This was done so that the normal functions of the academic institutions would be disturbed as little as possible. In some cases it has been necessary to assemble a large group of physicists to work on a highly confidential and important subject with the greatest possible speed.

Parallel to this Committee is another committee on Medical Research and both of these groups are instruments of the Office of Scientific Research and Development. This whole organization is designed to function only during the period of national emergency. No permanent organizations have been created, no administrative offices have been established and no new government laboratories built or staffed. Rather this has been a method by which, with all possible speed, the available scientific talent and the available laboratories of the country could be used to supplement the already existing research establishments of our Army and Navy.

The executive order which established the Office of Scientific Research and Development provided that the Office should initiate and support such scientific research as may be requested by the government of any country whose defense the President deems vital to the defense of the United States under the terms of the Lend-Lease Act of March 11, 1941.

This cooperation between the scientists of various nations is a relationship which conceivably might be continued and extended following the present conflict in the interests of peace and international understanding.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

By BILL GIBSON

Detective Fiction

ONE of the best received books of the fall of 1941 has been *Murder for Pleasure: The Life and Times of the Detective Story* by Howard Haycraft '28, of New York City. This is the first book about the detective story as a literary form to be brought out in this country and it covers the developments in detective writing from the invention of the form by Edgar Allen Poe to the current and highly successful stories by Mabel Seeley '26. Mrs. Seeley, as Mabel Hodnefield, was one of the editors of the student publication, the *Minnesota Quarterly* just a year or two before Mr. Haycraft was editor of the *Minnesota Daily*. She is the wife of Kenneth Seeley '26, and the daughter of Jacob J. Hodnefield '02.

The book has a special appeal for those who are enthusiastic readers of detective fiction and this group, of course, comprises quite a sizeable portion of the population. Anyone who has authorship ambitions in this field will find the book to be of great value for in addition to the brilliant and historical survey of police fiction, there are chapters on technique; the market for the detective story, and an extensive bibliography. Mr. Haycraft has also included a set of detective story quiz questions and an impressive 'Who's Who in Detection,' a list of over one thousand fictional detectives.

The author is thoroughly acquainted with all the aspects of his subject and this is quite evident in the well-written book. Mr. Haycraft declares that he has been reading detective stories for as long as he can remember and he has edited for Harper and Brothers a series of detective story anthologies for younger readers. One day, in search of information about some detective story or its author, he went to the New York Public Library and asked for a factual history and analysis of detective story writing. He found that there was no such work and so he decided to write one himself. The idea looked good to D. Appleton-Century Company, publishers, and he set to work. For three years he did research and wrote in his spare time,

nights, weekends and holidays to produce the work which has been received with acclaim both by the critics and the public. It was published in September and within two weeks went into its second printing.

He will contribute a monthly department of detective story criticisms to *Harper's Magazine*, beginning in the December 1941 issue.

Mr. Haycraft is the son of Judge and Mrs. Julius E. Haycraft and he entered the University from Fairmont. For a short time following his graduation from the University, he worked for the University of Minnesota Press. In January 1929 he joined the staff of the H. W. Wilson Company, library and bibliographical publishers in New York City. He became a director of the company in 1934 and was elevated to the vice presidency in 1940. He is joint-compiler of the following Wilson publications: *Authors Today and Yesterday*; *The Junior Book of Authors*; *British Authors of the Nineteenth Century*; *American Authors: 1600-1900*, and *Twentieth Century Authors*.

He is unmarried and lives in a bachelor apartment overlooking the East River in New York City. He has a summer cottage on the South Shore of Long Island. His hobbies are sailing and music—and reading and collecting detective fiction.

Efficiency

THE United States leads the world in the number and the importance of its public and semi-public libraries. And in no other country or language will you find anything which equals the efficient system of indexes upon which American libraries depend for their usefulness to the public and to scholars. The credit for this system of indexes with its accompanying convenience and efficiency goes to the H. W. Wilson Company (see above) which was established within a block of the University in 1898 by Halsey W. Wilson '92.

A few months ago Mr. Wilson was the subject of a sketch in the *New Yorker* magazine and early this month his life and his work were

discussed in the nationally-syndicated column written by Charles B. Driscoll. A copy of this has come to the Alumni Weekly through the kindness of Jacob Wilk '07, and Arthur Nafatalin '38.

While a student on the campus, Mr. Wilson established a book store in the Old Main building to help defray his expenses. Later he developed a flourishing book store near the campus. He found that there was no order in the book business and no ready reference work and so he began keeping an index of books as issued, for his own use.

This index grew rapidly in size and in value and Mr. Wilson envisioned and planned in detail a cumulative index of books that could be printed and sold to book stores and libraries, kept up to date by monthly supplements, and cumulated into an annual volume with every entry in proper alphabetical order. The original staff included Mr. Wilson and his wife (Justina Leavitt '13) and Miss Marion E. Potter '97, who is still one of the editors of the H. W. Wilson Company in New York. There are now 340 employees.

In telling of his visit with Halsey W. Wilson, Mr. Driscoll said: "There, sitting behind an old-fashioned roll-top desk was additional shelves superimposed, I found Mr. Halsey W. Wilson, 73 years old, a calm, scholarly gentleman with sparse gray hair, rimless glasses, and a quiet mode of speech.

"Mr. Wilson, proprietor and founder of the H. W. Wilson Co., has no private office. His desk is in the corner of an enormous room that is filled with filing cases, desks, bookshelves and quiet workers. You approach the president's desk through aisles of tall filing cases.

"Mr. Wilson's life has been devoted to bringing order into the lives and labors of scholars and those who service the business of learning. But his desk looks fully as disorderly as mine, and my horrified business friends have often told me that I have the most disorderly desk in the world. They say I cannot possibly work efficiently with a desk that is always piled high with disordered papers, books, memos and unanswered mail. I feel vastly encouraged since viewing the workshop corner where the world's most efficient apostle of orderly thinking and orderly reading makes his desk home."



Dr. Coffey Becomes Seventh President of University

AT A meeting of the Board of Regents on Saturday, November 22, Dr. Walter C. Coffey was unanimously elected seventh president of the University of Minnesota. A committee composed of Regents Fred B. Snyder, Albert J. Lobb, Sheldon V. Wood, A. J. Olson and Dr. E. E. Novak recommended the action.

Since the retirement of Dr. Guy Stanton Ford on June 30, Dr. Coffey had been serving as acting president of the University. He will have approximately two and one-half years in office before reaching the retirement age of 68. Dr. Coffey came to Minnesota from the University of Illinois as director of the University's Department of Agriculture in 1921 and he served in that capacity until he moved to the main campus as acting president on July 1.

The election of Dr. Coffey to the presidency will have the approval of alumni who have known him as an able administrator and as one of America's outstanding agricultural leaders. Many alumni and other citizens of the state have become ac-

quainted with him personally through his activity in numerous civic, social and professional organizations. His graciousness and his warm human qualities have won for him an army of friends among students, alumni, and others throughout the state. He is deeply and sincerely interested in students and in their problems and activities and no one has taken greater pride in the achievements of the 1941 Minnesota football team than has Dr. Coffey. At the Northwestern game he was deeply concerned about the injury to Captain Bruce Smith and he left his seat and slipped quietly down to the dressing room to see how the athlete was getting along and to talk to him.

Many alumni throughout the state will have the opportunity to meet him and to hear him discuss the problems and activities of the University at alumni club meetings during the coming months. On Thursday evening of this week he spoke at an alumni dinner at Fairmont. If his heavy duties allow, he will also appear at other alumni gatherings

being planned by Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce.

Dr. Coffey is chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis; vice president of the Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities; a member of the Minnesota Advisory committee of the National Youth Administration; a member of the Board of Education of the Methodist Church; a member of the executive committee of the state Y. M. C. A., and a trustee of Hamline University. In 1934, when drouth threatened disaster to northwest agriculture, Dr. Coffey was named state director of federal emergency drouth relief, and later became regional director in charge of the work in six states. He is a member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, and Gamma Sigma Delta fraternities.

Dr. Coffey was born in Hartsville, Indiana, and attended Hartsville and Franklin Colleges, the University of Indiana, and the University of Illinois. He was a member of the University of Illinois faculty from 1906 to 1921.

Minnesota's First Six Presidents

Here are brief sketches of Minnesota's first six presidents.

William Watts Folwell came to the University of Minnesota as its first president in September, 1869. In order to accept the Minnesota position he resigned a professorship at Kenyon College in Ohio. He served as president from 1869 until 1884 and he served as professor of political science at Minnesota from 1884 to 1907. In 1919 the Board of Regents conferred upon him the title of President Emeritus. He was later granted an honorary degree by the University. He was born in Romulus, Seneca County, New York, on February 14, 1833. In 1857 he was graduated from Hobart College at Geneva, New York. He entered the Union Army at the outbreak of the Civil War, was a First Lieutenant in the Fiftieth New York Regiment of Engineers and was commissioned Lieutenant Colonel in 1865. He was president of the Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts from 1882 to 1892; chairman of the State Board of Correction and Charities, 1895 to 1905; president of the Minnesota Historical Society, 1923 to 1926. Before his death he completed four volumes of a history of Minnesota. He died September 16, 1929.

Cyrus Northrop succeeded William Watts Folwell as president of the University of Minnesota in 1884 and served until April, 1911. He was named President Emeritus in 1911. Dr. Northrop was born September 30, 1834, in Ridgefield, Connecticut. He received his B. A. degree from Yale in 1857 and was graduated from the Yale Law School in 1859. In 1861 he became clerk of the Connecticut House of Representatives. For a short period he served as editor of the New Haven Palladium before becoming a member of the Yale University faculty in 1863. From that date until 1884 he served as a teacher and professor of rhetoric and English literature. Noted for his interesting addresses, he was in constant demand as a speaker. His short talks to students at chapel became famous. A book of addresses by Dr. Northrop was published in 1910. Dedicated to the memory of Minnesota's second president is Northrop Memorial auditorium which stands

at the head of the mall on the University Campus. Dr. Northrop died April 3, 1922.

George Edgar Vincent served as president of the University of Minnesota from April 1, 1911, until June, 1917. The son of a Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal church, Dr. Vincent was born March 21, 1864, at Rockford, Illinois. While at Yale, where he received his degree in 1885, he was a student in the rhetoric classes of Cyrus Northrop who later was to become president of the University. In 1886 he was made literary editor of the Chautauqua Press. In 1892 he became a member of the faculty of the University of Chicago and in 1907 he was made dean of the faculties of Arts, Literature and Science in the University of Chicago. He received his Doctor of Philosophy degree from that institution in 1896. While at Minnesota, Dr. Vincent became well known throughout the state as a result of his speaking tours. He resigned in 1917 to become president of the Rockefeller Foundation. The University of Minnesota conferred upon Dr. Vincent the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws at the 1931 Commencement. Dr. Vincent died on February 1, 1941.

Dr. Marion LeRoy Burton was elected president of the University of Minnesota by the Board of Regents on January 31, 1917, to succeed Dr. George E. Vincent who resigned to become president of the Rockefeller Foundation. He assumed his duties as president in June, 1917, and served until June 30, 1920. Dr. Burton was born in Brooklyn, Iowa, August 30, 1874. When he was a boy his family moved to Minneapolis. In the fall of 1893 he entered the academy of Carleton College at Northfield and later received his B. A. degree from that institution. In 1906 he was graduated from the Divinity School of Yale University and was awarded his Ph.D. degree in 1907. In 1910 he became president of Smith College and he continued in that position until his election to the presidency of the University of Minnesota. He died February 18, 1925, while serving as president of the University of Michigan.

Lotus Delta Coffman was elected president of the University of Minne-

sota at a meeting of the Board of Regents on April 14, 1920, to succeed President Marion LeRoy Burton who was to become president of the University of Michigan. He first came to the University of Minnesota as Dean of the College of Education in 1915. President Coffman was born in Salem, Indiana, January 7, 1875. In 1896 he was graduated from the Indiana State Normal School and he later received degrees from the University of Indiana and Columbia University. For eleven years he served as a teacher, principal and superintendent in Indiana schools and in 1907 became superintendent of the Training School of Charleston, Illinois. In 1912 he was named professor of education at the University of Illinois and served in that position at Minnesota. Dr. Coffman died September 22, 1938, while serving as president of the University of Minnesota.

Guy Stanton Ford was appointed to the presidency of the University of Minnesota by the Board of Regents on October 19, 1938. He came to Minnesota in 1913 as professor of history and Dean of the Graduate School. He was born in Salem, Wisconsin, May 9, 1873. At the age of 17 he received his first appointment as a teacher in a rural school in Iowa. He later attended Upper Iowa University and received his degree from the University of Wisconsin in 1895. In 1899 and 1900, he attended the University of Berlin and then returned to this country to serve as an instructor at Yale from 1901 to 1906. He was a professor of Modern European History at the University of Illinois for many years before his appointment to the faculty and administrative staff at Minnesota. He is the author of *Hanover and Prussia, Life of Stein, Science and Civilization, Dictatorship in the Modern World*; Editor-in-chief of Compton's Pictorial Encyclopedia, and Editor of Harper's History Series. In 1937 he was president of the American Historical Society. Following his retirement on June 30, 1941, he assumed new duties as secretary of the American Historical Association and editor of the American Historical Review with headquarters in Washington, D. C.

Alumni in the News

To Iceland

HJALMAR BJORNSON '27 was scheduled to go to Iceland this week as assistant to the administrator of surplus marketing. He was appointed to handle the \$25,000,000 lease-lend deal which will supply fish to England and American farm products to Iceland. He has been senior information specialist in the Farm Credit Administration and was an editorial writer for the Minneapolis Tribune before he went to Washington originally as secretary to Senator Henrik Shipstead.

He will direct the purchase of \$25,000,000 of Icelandic fish and fish products for shipment to England in British ships. He will also direct the arrangements by which the exchange created in Iceland by the American lease-lend purchases will be used to buy needed agricultural products for Iceland.

Mrs. Bjornson will return to Minneapolis while her husband is in Iceland. He is the son of Gunnar B. Bjornson, chairman of the Minnesota board of tax appeals.

Hjalmar learned the Icelandic language in his home and as editor of the Mascot, Minneota, Minnesota. Gunnar B. Bjornson and his sons maintained the only Icelandic press in America in connection with the Mascot. Bjorn Bjornson '33, a brother, is now in Iceland as representative of the National Broadcasting System, for which he broadcasts weekly from the island.

Medical Science

Said Time Magazine on November 3: "The 600,000 epileptics in the U. S. have a better chance of leading normal life than ever before. Such is the optimistic opinion of two top-flight experts in epilepsy: Dr. Wilder Penfield, head of the Montreal Neurological Institute, and Dr. Theodore C. Erickson '31Md, of the University of Wisconsin. Last week they published the scientific reasons for this belief in an authoritative text on epilepsy (Epilepsy and Cerebral Localization; C. C. Thomas; \$8)."

Dr. Erickson, who is the son of Professor T. A. Erickson, former

director of state 4-H club activities in the Agricultural Extension division at University Farm, was appointed associate professor of surgery at the University of Wisconsin and chief neuro-surgeon of the Wisconsin General Hospital in Madison in October. His English-born wife, Dr. Mary Harrower, who has been a clinical psychologist at the Montreal Neurological Institute, was also appointed to the staff of the University of Wisconsin.

Dr. Erickson had been on the staff of the Montreal Neurological Institute and the Royal Victoria Hospital in Montreal since 1933. Following the completion of his work at Minnesota he served his internship at the University of Pennsylvania Hospital in Philadelphia. From there he went to Montreal on a research fellowship to do both research and clinical work under Dr. Penfield. He also took a post-graduate course at Queen's Square Hospital in London and received his Ph.D. from McGill University in Montreal in 1939. Dr. and Mrs. Erickson assumed their new duties at Madison this month.

Air Corps

Lt. Arnold M. Saldoff '41IT, was a visitor in the Alumni Weekly office last week while in Minneapolis on a test flight from Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio where he is in the production engineering section of the Army Air Corps. He was on hand for the Minnesota-Wisconsin game. Other Minnesotans in his section of the Air Corps at Wright Field are Lieutenants Wesley E. Johnson '41IT, Ralph Muller '38IT, Harvey Pearson '41IT, Milo D. Smith '41Ed, and Charles Chase '41IT. Lt. Thomas Hammond '35IT, is in the experimental engineering section at Wright Field while Lt. Kenneth Anderson '41B, works with civilian personnel.

Returns from Europe

James L. Wick '18, has returned to this country by Clipper after five months as United Features Syndicate foreign correspondent in the British Isles, in Spain and in Portugal. His principal objective in going to



JAMES L. WICK '18

Europe was to study postwar problems. Besides interviewing Franco in Spain, Salazar in Portugal and De Valera in Ireland, he talked to the prime minister or an important cabinet member of every allied government in London.

The following account of one of Mr. Wick's experiences appeared in a recent issue of the New York Times: "Aircraft carriers are among the most valuable of all warships, having special value in convoy duty, battles between fleets and in attacks upon distant ports. The British navy has only a few of them, so the enemy will pay almost any price to destroy one of them.

"On a trip I took last summer with a 40-ship convoy through the North Sea, I saw a brilliant example of how the British capitalized upon this Nazi eagerness for the purpose of diverting the enemy's energy from attacking convoys. The British constructed a 'simulated' Ark Royal by taking an old wreck of a merchant ship and building an airplane runway upon its deck. By liberal use of paint and some real and many cardboard planes and guns, they completed the illusion.

"Sure enough, a German reconnaissance plane reported its discovery and German bombers rushed to the spot. For two days a battle raged between the small suicide gunner crews and the enemy bombers. Nazi 'persistence' finally was rewarded with another 'sinking' of the Ark Royal. As the aircraft carrier sank the crew escaped in life boats.

"Meanwhile, several convoys had made their journey in safety as a result of the strategy."

Building Named for Dr. Norris

SHORTLY after Dr. J. Anna Norris came to the University of Minnesota as director of health and physical education for women in 1912 she sought the support of President George Edgar Vincent in securing a gymnasium for women students. The legislature granted an appropriation for the building and Dr. Norris directed the University's program of physical education for women from her office in the gymnasium until her retirement last June.

Hereafter the women's gymnasium on the Main campus is to be known as the Norris Gymnasium for Women. The Board of Regents voted to name the building in honor of Dr. Norris at a meeting on November 8.

In acknowledging President Coffey's notification of the honor conferred upon her, Dr. Norris said, in part: "Speaking out of my heart, it surely adds warmth to my connection with the University to have the Board of Regents take this action. It carries me back to the day in 1912-13 when I appeared before the Board and made a request for a gymnasium, which they subsequently approved. I only hope I deserve the honor which they now confer upon me.

"The Women's Gymnasium seemed like a dream fulfilled when it was first built. It became a second home to me in which I worked long and happily with faculty and students."

When she first came to the University she found that the department quarters consisted of one room in a corner of the Armory. Although physical education was a required subject for the freshman and sophomore years, it was necessary to excuse the healthier women students because of the lack of facilities.

The first teacher training program of the department was started in 1919, and the first professional class was graduated with a major in physical education in 1922.

While supervising the development of her department from its early state of inadequacy to its present status of serving virtually all of the 5,000 women students in residence each year, Dr. Norris found time to pioneer in the field of testing and to be active in the foundation of national organizations. She was named a charter member of the academy of Physical Education in 1931 and elected a fellow of the American Physical Education association the same year.

Appreciation

An appreciation from Selective Service headquarters for the leadership the University has taken in the matter of the health of its students was heard by the Board of Regents at its meeting Saturday.

The appreciation was in the form of a letter to President Coffey from Colonel L. G. Rowntree, chief of the medical division, national selective service headquarters.

The document forwarded by Harold S. Diehl, dean of the Medical school, was a reprint of the article, "The Rehabilitation of Registrants: A University Program to Prepare Students for Military Service," written by Dean Diehl and Dr. Ruth E. Boynton, director of the Student Health service.

It appeared in the "Journal of the American Medical Association" August 23, and summarized data on physical condition of Minnesota students as ascertained in tests undertaken last spring as part of the program of the health defense training committee.

Defense Courses

The University will resume by December 1 its series of special training courses for engineers in industry, of which more than 20 were carried through last year.

Fourteen courses, awaiting final approval by Washington offices, will be offered through the general extension division, co-operating with the institute of technology. Professor C. A. Koepke will direct the work.

Courses will range from 12 to 30 weeks. Subjects will be advanced tool design, chemistry and testing of powder and explosives, engineering drafting, foundry control techniques and casting inspection, heating and ventilating, inspection practice, metallurgy and metallography, motion and time study, production engineering, production supervision, radio and electronics, safety engineering, tool and die design, X-ray inspection of castings and welds.

Research

Dr. R. J. Arnold, assistant professor of organic chemistry last week received an extended postdoctorate fellowship of \$2,000 for research in chemistry from E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company.

Arnold and his chief assistant, Dr. R. Winston Liggett, are studying problems in the preparation of hydro-carbons. The fellowship extends laboratory work until 1943.



Norris Gymnasium for Women

New Captain

THE flaming torch of leadership was passed from one great football player to another at the annual Football Convocation in Northrop auditorium on Tuesday afternoon. Following secret balloting by the squad came the announcement through the dramatic passing-of-the-torch ceremony on the stage of the auditorium that Bruce Smith of Faribault was to be succeeded as Minnesota captain by Dick Wildung of Luverne.

It is a matter of record that these men are two of the finest players in football and Minnesota alumni are proud of the fact that it can also be said with equal emphasis that they are two of the finest examples of American youth. Both men are good students, modest, cooperative and wholly unselfish in their efforts on the gridiron. They are both team players. Captain Smith has remained his quiet, likable self through all the publicity and praise which has been heaped upon him during the past three years and Wildung is the type of fellow who will do the same.

Wildung became a regular tackle as a sophomore last year and his work this past season has stamped him as one of the outstanding linemen of the nation. Opponents learned to steer their plays away from his territory but even then he was usually on the spot when the opposing ball-carrier was stopped. He is smart in diagnosing plays and has the speed and strength to get to the right spot at the right time.

Bob Sweiger, who served as acting captain during the absence of Bruce Smith from the lineup, was named for the most valuable player award by the squad. This good natured and hard-hitting fullback and halfback kept up the spirit of the team during the dark moments when injuries to key men weakened the Minnesota attack. He was willing to take any assignments given him in the interest of the team and he left his normal fullback duties just before the Washington game to handle the new job at right halfback.

Forty letter awards were made to 16 seniors, seven juniors and 17 sophomores. Letters were also given to two student managers. The letter awards were made by President Coffey.



EARL PICKERING and STAFFORD KING inspect the Henry L. Williams Memorial Trophy which will be awarded to National Championship football teams by the Minnesota "M" Club.

fey. The 1941 lettermen are as follows:

SENIORS—Captain Bruce Smith, Faribault; Bob Sweiger, Gene Flick, Leonard Levy, Bob Smith, Charles Ringer, Howard Straiton and Rolland Ring, Minneapolis; Bob Fitch, St. Louis Park; Neil Litman, St. Paul; Urban Odson, Clark, S. D.; Ed Lechner, Fessenden, N. D.; Gordon Paschka, Watertown, Minn.; Warren Plunket, Austin; Helge Pukema, Duluth, and Joe Hirscher, Shakopee.

JUNIORS—Captain-Elect Dick Wildung, Luverne; Bill Daley, St. Cloud; John Billman and Don Noland, Minneapolis; Bill Baumgartner, Duluth; Gene Bierhaus, Brainerd, and Jim Lushine, Eveleth.

SOPHOMORES—Wilford Garnaas, Bud Higgins, Paul Mitchell, Bernie Nelson, Cliff Anderson, Carl Ekberg and Manley Wilcox of Minneapolis; Herman Frickey and Herb Hein of Billings, Mont.; Wallace Holmstrom, Duluth; James Haley, Chisholm; Victor Kulbitski, Red Wing; Joe Lauterbach, Redwood Falls; Rudolph Sikich, Hibbing; John Townley, Fergus Falls; George (Mike) Welch, St.

James, and John Mulready, Fargo, N. D.

STUDENT MANAGERS—Max Ruttger and Ralph Olson.

Orville Freeman, president of the all-University Council, presided at the convocation. The speakers in addition to President Coffey were Athletic Director Frank McCormick and Coach Bernie Bierman.

Another feature of the program was the announcement of the new cheerleader. Newt Loken, who won the admiration and full support of Minnesota fans during the past season, handed the symbol of the job, the megaphone, to Johnny Madura who had been his assistant during the 1941 season.

In his talk, Bernie Bierman paid high compliment to a fine group of boys and called the squad probably the most versatile he has coached at Minnesota. He made a plea that the players be allowed to return to their normal responsibilities as students and not to be looked upon as idols and deluged with requests to appear at public functions.

Ten-Year Gopher Record Under Bernie Bierman

IN HIS first 10 years as head football coach at Minnesota, Bernie Bierman's teams have won 64 games, lost 12 and tied four. Western Conference championships were won by the teams of 1934, 1935 (tied with Ohio State), 1937, 1938, 1940 and 1941. The Gophers earned recognition as national champions in 1934, 1935, 1936, 1940 and 1941. In five of the past 10 seasons, Minnesota teams were undefeated on the gridiron and through the seasons of 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936 the Gophers went 28 games without defeat and won 21 consecutive games.

1932 Schedule

Minnesota 12, South Dakota State 0
 Minnesota 0, Purdue 7
 Minnesota 7, Nebraska 6
 Minnesota 21, Iowa 6
 Minnesota 7, Northwestern 0
 Minnesota 26, Mississippi 0
 Minnesota 13, Wisconsin 20
 Minnesota 0, Michigan 3
 Total Points:

Minnesota 86, Opponents 42

1933 Schedule

Minnesota 19, South Dakota State 6
 Minnesota 6, Indiana 6
 Minnesota 7, Purdue 7
 Minnesota 7, Pittsburgh 3
 Minnesota 19, Iowa 7
 Minnesota 0, Northwestern 0
 Minnesota 0, Michigan 0
 Minnesota 6, Wisconsin 3
 Total Points:

Minnesota 64, Opponents 32

1934 Schedule

Minnesota 56, North Dakota State 12
 Minnesota 20, Nebraska 0
 Minnesota 13, Pittsburgh 7
 Minnesota 48, Iowa 13
 Minnesota 34, Michigan 0
 Minnesota 30, Indiana 0
 Minnesota 35, Chicago 7
 Minnesota 34, Wisconsin 0
 Total Points:

Minnesota 270, Opponents 38

1935 Schedule

Minnesota 26, North Dakota State 6
 Minnesota 12, Nebraska 7
 Minnesota 20, Tulane 0
 Minnesota 21, Northwestern 13
 Minnesota 29, Purdue 7
 Minnesota 13, Iowa 6
 Minnesota 40, Michigan 0
 Minnesota 33, Wisconsin 7
 Total Points:

Minnesota 194, Opponents 46

1936 Schedule

Minnesota 14, Washington 7
 Minnesota 7, Nebraska 0
 Minnesota 26, Michigan 0
 Minnesota 33, Purdue 0
 Minnesota 0, Northwestern 6
 Minnesota 52, Iowa 0
 Minnesota 47, Texas 19
 Minnesota 24, Wisconsin 0
 Total Points:

Minnesota 203, Opponents 32

1937 Schedule

Minnesota 69, North Dakota State 7
 Minnesota 9, Nebraska 14
 Minnesota 6, Indiana 0
 Minnesota 39, Michigan 6
 Minnesota 6, Notre Dame 7
 Minnesota 35, Iowa 10
 Minnesota 7, Northwestern 0
 Minnesota 13, Wisconsin 6
 Total Points:

Minnesota 184, Opponents 50

1938 Schedule

Minnesota 15, Washington 0
 Minnesota 16, Nebraska 7
 Minnesota 7, Purdue 0
 Minnesota 7, Michigan 6
 Minnesota 3, Northwestern 6
 Minnesota 28, Iowa 0
 Minnesota 0, Notre Dame 19
 Minnesota 21, Wisconsin 0
 Total Points:

Minnesota 97, Opponents 38

1939 Schedule

Minnesota 62, Arizona 0
 Minnesota 0, Nebraska 6
 Minnesota 13, Purdue 13
 Minnesota 20, Ohio State 23
 Minnesota 7, Northwestern 14
 Minnesota 20, Michigan 7
 Minnesota 9, Iowa 13
 Minnesota 23, Wisconsin 7
 Total Points:

Minnesota 154, Opponents 82

1940 Schedule

Minnesota 19, Washington 14
 Minnesota 13, Nebraska 7
 Minnesota 13, Ohio State 7
 Minnesota 34, Iowa 6
 Minnesota 13, Northwestern 12
 Minnesota 7, Michigan 6
 Minnesota 33, Purdue 6
 Minnesota 22, Wisconsin 13
 Total Points:

Minnesota 154, Opponents 71

1941 Schedule

Minnesota 14, Washington 6
 Minnesota 34, Illinois 6
 Minnesota 39, Pittsburgh 0
 Minnesota 7, Michigan 0
 Minnesota 8, Northwestern 7
 Minnesota 9, Nebraska 0
 Minnesota 34, Iowa 13
 Minnesota 41, Wisconsin 6
 Total Points:

Minnesota 186, Opponents 38

University and Alumni News Each Week

- *The Minnesota Alumni Weekly* is the only weekly magazine published by the alumni association of a state university. Nearly all other alumni magazines are published monthly or quarterly.
- In weekly issues this month the more than 11,000 subscribers to the *Alumni Weekly* have received a total of 80 pages of *University and alumni news and pictures*.
- Each issue is big enough to carry in concise form the current news of the week but is small enough to be read from cover to cover quickly by the busy alumnus.
- *The Minnesota Alumni Weekly* is third in total paid circulation among the more than 150 alumni magazines published in America.

Gophers Defeat Wisconsin, Win Big Ten Title

ONE of the great teams in Minnesota football history completed its eight-game schedule last Saturday in Memorial Stadium with a 41 to 6 victory over Wisconsin. The story of that last game of the season is not the story of a strong team overpowering a weak team but rather a case of a great and versatile football squad playing magnificent football to defeat a strong, hard-fighting and well-coached group of athletes. It is more than likely that any other football team in the nation would have suffered the same fate as the Badgers did Saturday against the Gophers.

It was the seventeenth consecutive victory for the teams coached by Bernie Bierman and brought the Gophers their second straight mythical championships of the Western conference and the nation. Because of the fact that they were defending conference and national titles, the Gophers were pretty generally listed as the number one team of the nation at the beginning of the season and they still hold this ranking at the end of the campaign.

The final game of the season was a team achievement with every Minnesota man on the field deserving his full share of the credit for the victory although several individuals stood out for their special contributions. Foremost was Captain Bruce Smith who wound up his three years of competition in true all-American style. He had a part in the scoring of four of Minnesota's six touchdowns.

There had been no scoring when he went into the game after several minutes of the first quarter had been played and the Gophers had the ball on their own 28-yard line. Five plays later Minnesota had a touchdown. Bob Sweiger made seven yards and then Smith tossed a pass to Bill Garnaas who was tackled on the Wisconsin 21-yard line. On two plays, Daley and Sweiger moved the ball to the 18 and then Smith ran left end and over the goal line behind very effective interference. Garnaas kicked for the extra point.

The second touchdown drive in the first quarter was started from the Minnesota 45 after Garnaas had made a 15-yard punt return to that point. It required six plays to get a touchdown this time. Smith and Sweiger

BIG TEN—FINAL STANDINGS

	W	L	T	Pct.	Pts.	Op.
Minnesota	5	0	0	1.000	124	32
Michigan	3	1	1	.750	60	34
Ohio St.	3	1	1	.750	101	89
Northwestern	4	2	0	.667	116	57
Wisconsin	3	3	0	.500	117	153
Iowa	2	4	0	.333	53	77
Purdue	1	3	0	.250	21	42
Indiana	1	3	0	.250	53	60
Illinois	0	5	0	.000	13	114

contributed gains to bring a first down on the Badger 43. Following another play and a penalty which set the Gophers back to the Wisconsin 47, Smith cut down the field over right end behind good interference. After a 39-yard gain he was tackled on the eight-yard line but just as he went down he tossed the ball to Bob Fitch who stepped across for the touchdown. It was a great individual play on the part of Smith and an example of the alertness of the Minnesota team. Garnaas kicked for the extra point.

Early in the second quarter the Minnesota captain intercepted a Wisconsin pass on the Minnesota 46-yard line and dodged his way back through the Badgers to the Wisconsin 11 where he was pushed out of

bounds. At this point Bill Daley gave a sensational exhibition of his power by going through center and carrying three Badgers to the one-yard line. Two plays later Daley scored and Garnaas kicked for the extra point.

The Badgers took the ensuing kickoff and moved down the field for their one touchdown of the day on a brilliant offensive drive featured by the great work of Pat Harder, sophomore fullback. On the first play, Joe Hirscher threw Harder for an eight-yard loss but then the Badger fullback ran to the Minnesota 47. Hoskins then gained 15 yards and lateraled to Harder who was stopped on the nine-yard line. On the next play Harder swept right end and powered his way across the goal line.

Just before the end of the second quarter the Badgers took some chances with forward passes deep in their own territory and one of these was intercepted on the Wisconsin 24-yard line by Vic Kulbitski, sophomore center, who hiked across for a touchdown. Garnaas kicked for the extra point and the score was 28 to 6 at the end of the first half.

Early in the third quarter the Badgers completed forward passes to give themselves a first down on the Minnesota seven. Minnesota took the ball on downs on the six-yard line and moved down the field 94 yards for a touchdown. Sweiger got seven yards and Smith made it first down on the 16. Daley picked up five yards and then Smith passed to Bob Fitch for a 25-yard gain to the Wisconsin 49.

Daley gained two and Minnesota was set back to its own 48-yard line on a penalty for taking too much time. Bob Sweiger took care of this situation by blasting his way to the Wisconsin 36 in two plays. Smith then passed to Judd Ringer on the 21. On third down, Smith ran to his left and faded back for a pass but moved back to the right when he found all his receivers were covered. By this time he was surrounded by Badgers and it appeared that he was going to be thrown for a big loss when he tossed the ball to Bill Daley who hiked across for a touchdown. The placekick by Garnaas was wide,

Chicago

The annual Football Dinner given by the Minnesota Alumni Club of Chicago will be held on Friday, December 5 at Huyler's Restaurant, 310 S. Michigan. All Minnesotans in the Chicago area are invited to attend. The speakers from the campus will be Bernie Bierman and Dr. George Hauser while Coach Phil Brain will show the movie highlights of the 1941 Minnesota season. Reservations for the event should be sent to Gene Lysen, secretary of the Chicago club, New York Life Insurance Company, 39 South La Salle Street, Chicago.

In the meantime, Bernie Bierman had been sending reserves onto the field and a total of 42 players saw action in this final game of the season. In the fourth quarter however the coach sent all his seniors back into the game for a final bit of service in Minnesota uniforms. Then as these men trotted off the field to turn the game back to the reserves they received ovations from the crowd and one of the greatest ovations in Memorial Stadium history was reserved for Captain Bruce Smith who was injured but he managed to walk to the bench.

There were just 42 seconds left when Bud Higgins completed a fourth down forward pass to Bob Sandberg, reserve quarterback from Rice Lake, Wisconsin, for the sixth Minnesota touchdown of the afternoon. Thomas kicked for the extra point.

Wisconsin--	Pos.	Minnesota--
Hanzlik	LE	Fitch
Loepfe	LT	Wildung
Boyle	LG	Levy
Thornally	C	Flick
Walgenbach	RG	Billman
Hirsbrunner	RT	Lechner
Schreiner	RE	Ringer
Farris	QB	Garnaas
Seelinger	LH	Higgins
Ray	RH	Sweiger
Harder	FB	Daley
Wisconsin	0 6 0 0-6	
Minnesota	14 14 6 7-41	

Wisconsin scoring: Touchdown—Harder. Minnesota scoring: Touchdowns—B. Smith (sub for Higgins); Fitch, Daley 2, Kulbitski (sub for Flick); Sandberg (sub for Garnaas).

Points after touchdown—Placement, Garnaas 4, Thomas (sub for Sweiger).

Wisconsin substitutions—Ends, Lyons, Kreck, Mead, Milane; tackles, Wasserbach, Lopp; guards, Mahris, Vogds; centers, Calligaro, Vranesh, McKay; backs, Hoskins, Damos, Riewer, Miller, Diercks, Granitz, McFadzean, Anderson.

Minnesota substitutions—Ends, Baumgartner, Anderson, Hein, Hirscher, Adams, Ekberg; tackles, Odson, Sikich, Lushine, Wilcox; guards, R. Smith, Paschka, Litman, Straiton, Holmstrom, Sanders, Bicanich; centers, Kulbitski, Noland, Nelson; backs, B. Smith, Frickey, Bierhaus, Plunkett, Ring, O'Bradovich, Welch, Haley, Thomas, Sandberg, Eli.

Dick Wildung of Luverne turned in another great all-around performance to further cement his right to be listed as one of the great tackles of the year. The first year quarterback, Bill Garnaas hit a new high peak of performance in all departments and once again this Smith to Garnaas passing combination was something the opponents could not

stop. He directed the team skilfully. Sweiger, Fitch, Levy, Flick, Odson, Lechner and the other seniors closed their Gopher careers with outstanding performances and Bill Daley of course was one of the stars of the afternoon.

Minnesota made 15 first downs to 11 for Wisconsin and the Gophers gained a total of 407 yards from scrimmage to 279 for Wisconsin. The Gophers attempted six forward passes

and completed five for a total gain of 131 yards while the Badgers completed eight of 23 attempted passes for a total yardage of 108.

Individual gains from scrimmage for the Gophers were as follows: Smith, 88 yards in nine plays; Sweiger, 69 yards in 13; Daley, 47 yards in 17; Higgins, 40 yards in nine; Garnaas, four in one; Eli, two in one; Welch, five in two; Thomas, two in two, and Fitch, eight in one.

What is Minnesota Victory Formula?

A CHAMPIONSHIP once in a while may happen to nearly any college team but six championships in 10 years in such a highly competitive conference as the Big Ten is something which calls for an analysis of the situation. In the first place it can be said that nearly all the members of these teams of the past 10 seasons have come from homes in Minnesota. Secondly, it can be said that no scholarships or other special financial inducements have been held out to any of these players to attend the University of Minnesota. A large number of the men who have been outstanding performers on these Minnesota squads were total strangers to the staff of the athletic department when they arrived on the campus as freshmen. Some of these players have had jobs which helped to pay their expenses while on the campus but the University assists thousands of students in finding part-time work every year. During the past season it so happened that only two members of the first eleven were holding part-time jobs. The others either were living at home or were given financial assistance from home which makes it possible for them to pursue their college careers without having to do outside work. To be eligible for intercollegiate athletics the members of the football squad must do the same work as is required of other students and they must have passing grades in this work.

Minnesota is fortunate in having an outstanding coaching staff and this again is nearly wholly Minnesotan. The only member of the staff who is not a graduate of the University is Dallas Ward, freshman coach, and his years as coach at Marshall high school just two blocks from the campus and the fact that he has taken Graduate work at the University

really qualify him as a member of the Minnesota family.

With each passing year, Bernie Bierman '16, makes more certain his position as the number one football coach of the nation. And he has able assistants in the persons of Dr. George Hauser '18, Bert Baston '17, Sheldon Beise '35, Sig Harris '05, and Dal Ward. Good players are a necessity for championship teams but given the talented players there must be able coaching to direct these players to victory after victory against top flight competition.

Bernie Bierman and his assistants deserve great credit for developing championship teams year after year with ever changing personnel, and the players themselves are the first to give this credit. Among the many reasons which might be given for the perennial success of Minnesota football teams there are two which stand out. The first is Bernie Bierman's genius as a teacher and handler of men. Minnesota teams are thoroughly and painstakingly groomed in the fundamentals of the game and no detail is too small to be given careful attention.

The second factor, which is a result of the first, is the poise which is characteristic of Minnesota teams year after year. The players refuse to be shaken when the breaks of the game go against them or they are behind in the matter of score. They keep their heads and buckle down to the job of making touchdowns. This is a tribute to the players as well as the coaches who imbue them with this quality. Few of these players are over 21 years old and they are under great tension as they defend championships in game after game before thousands of excited and partisan spectators.



The Field House, Cooke Hall and Memorial Stadium

Gophers Overpower Good Iowa Team

IT WAS Bruce Smith Day at Iowa City last Saturday as the injured Minnesota captain returned to the lineup to give the Gopher offense the spark which sent it rolling to a blasting 34 to 13 victory over Iowa. It was the sixteenth consecutive victory for the smart, powerful and well-coached Minnesota squad.

It was also a big day for Bill Daley and Bob Sweiger who put on a display of power-running that will not soon be forgotten by those who were present in the Iowa stadium for the occasion. Daley gained a total of 149 yards in the 27 times he carried the ball while Iowa's total gain from rushing was 103 yards. Sweiger picked up 96 yards in 17 plays. Daley scored three touchdowns, Bud Higgins got one, and Bill Garnaas scored the fifth on a 17-yard dash around the Hawkeye right end.

The Gophers set some kind of a record in the matter of first downs as they rolled off 24 to nine for

Iowa. They gained 378 yards on rushes to the 103 for the Hawkeyes while in total yards gained from scrimmage it was 452 for Minnesota and 238 for Iowa. On forward passes the Gophers gained 74 yards on three thrown by Bruce Smith to Garnaas and Plunkett while Iowa picked up a total of 135 yards on eight completed passes.

Once again the Minnesota line performed in championship style with Dick Wildung, Bob Fitch, Bob Smith and Gene Flick playing outstanding roles and the other linemen coming in for their share of the glory. During the second half the Hawkeyes were held in their own territory and the line matched the power of the Gopher backfield in driving through the Iowans for first downs and touchdowns. Three of the Iowa first downs were made on forward passes.

The Gophers came from behind to score their most impressive win of the season. The determined Hawk-

eyes had been fired to spring an upset as they had done at Iowa City two years ago and in the opening minutes of the game it appeared that they might very well be on their way to such an achievement. Green of Iowa got nine yards on a reverse on the first play from scrimmage and a minute later he took a punt from Higgins on his own 45 and returned it to the Minnesota 34-yard line. Then Green and Mertes went through the line and around the end on successive plays to put the ball on the five-yard mark from which point Green went across on a reverse. Farmer kicked for the extra point and Iowa was ahead, 7 to 0.

Captain Diehl of Iowa kicked to Bill Garnaas on the 10-yard line and he made a beautiful return to the Minnesota 48. The Gophers were unable to gain however and Higgins' kick, which was nearly blocked, gave the ball to Iowa on the Iowa 39. The Hawkeyes lost ground back to

their 27 and the punt was taken by Higgins on his 35 and returned seven yards to the Minnesota 42. From this point the Gophers started their first touchdown march. On two line plays Minnesota picked up four yards and then into the ball game came Captain Bruce Smith. His third down pass was taken by Bill Garnaas on the Iowa 16-yard line after the ball had nearly been knocked down by Green. On three plays, Daley, Sweiger and Smith advanced the ball to the 12. On fourth down, Smith tossed a pass to Garnaas on the three-yard line where he was stopped. Daley went over left guard for the touchdown. Garnaas kicked for the extra point and the score was tied at 7 to 7.

On a penalty the Hawkeyes took the ensuing kickoff on the Iowa 40 and moved to the Minnesota 38 before Farmer punted out of bounds on the Minnesota five-yard line. On two plunges, Sweiger moved the ball to the 11. On the second play of the second quarter, Bruce Smith started around right end, reversed his field and ran to the Minnesota 42 before he was caught. It was a brilliant run which started the Gophers on the way to their second touchdown. Smith got another five yards and then Daley plunged to the Iowa 43. Daley then broke through and away to the Iowa 10 but the Gophers were penalized back to their own 48-yard mark on a holding infraction. Sweiger made three yards on a reverse and then Smith tossed a pass to Cliff Anderson who went to the Iowa 22 for a first down. On the next play the Iowans were cleared out of the way and Daley crossed the goal line. Garnaas' kick for the extra point was wide and Minnesota was leading 13 to 7.

But not for long. After the kickoff, Bill Baumgartner recovered an Iowa fumble on the Iowa 42 and Daley broke loose to the Iowa 23. Smith and Daley then advanced the ball to the Iowa 6 but a Minnesota fumble was recovered by Iowa on the nine-yard line. The Iowans moved the ball out to the 23 and then occurred one of the most unusual scoring plays of the season or of any season. Farmer passed to Mertes who caught the ball on the 50 and then fumbled it on the Minnesota 45-yard line. Couppee picked up the loose ball and ran across for the touchdown and the score remained

tied at 13 to 13 when Farmer's kick was no good.

The Gophers took an out-of-bounds kick on their 47 and soon had their third touchdown of the first half. Daley and Sweiger blasted their way to the Iowa 10-yard line, Smith went to the three, and then Daley plunged across for his third touchdown of the day. The placekick by Garnaas was good. Iowa fumbled on the kickoff and Fitch recovered on the Iowa 31. With but a few seconds remaining in the first half, Gordon Paschka attempted a field goal but the kick was not good.

The Gophers were in complete charge of the situation throughout the second half although they failed to score in the third quarter. Near the end of the quarter they brought the ball to the Iowa 12 on brilliant ball-carrying by Daley, Sweiger and Smith but a penalty set Minnesota back to the 41 and Garnaas punted out of bounds on the Iowa three-yard mark. Smith took a return punt on the Iowa 35 and ran the ball back to the 19. Iowa held and Garnaas made an unsuccessful placekick attempt.

The Gophers started their fourth touchdown drive from their own 44-yard line. Higgins, Daley and Sweiger alternated in advancing the ball to the Iowa three-yard line from

which point Higgins ran left end for the touchdown. Garnaas kicked for the extra point.

About two minutes later the Gophers took an Iowa punt on their own 37-yard line. In eight plays Minnesota had another touchdown. Garnaas started the drive with a seven-yard gain on a reverse and then Bob Sweiger made a succession of gains with terrific plunges through the line to put the ball on the Iowa 17. Garnaas then offered a touch of variety to the proceedings by taking the ball on a reverse to cross the goal line unmolested. He kicked for the extra point to make the score, Minnesota 34; Iowa 13.

Garnaas, first-year quarterback and halfback, played another brilliant game in all departments. He handled the signal-calling duties like a veteran and an expert, caught two passes leading to the first touchdown, carried the ball 37 yards in six tries, got away some fine punts, and took care of other assignments like a star.

Bruce Smith carried the ball 52 yards in nine plays and further confirmed his right to recognition as an all-American. Bud Higgins played another good game and advanced the ball 44 yards in 10 plays. Helge Pukema, star guard, was injured on the first play of the game and saw no further service during the afternoon.

Iowa—	Pos.	Minnesota—
Parker	LE	Fitch
Walker	LT	Wildung
Curran	LG	Levy
Diehl	C	Flick
Anderson	RG	Pukema
Otto	RT	Lechner
Burkett	RE	Ringer
Farmer	LH	Higgins
Mertes	RH	Sweiger
Green	FB	Daley
Couppee	QB	Garnaas

Score by periods:

Iowa	7	6	0	0—13
Minnesota	7	13	0	14—34

Touchdowns—Green, Couppee, Daley (3), Higgins, Garnaas. Points after touchdown—Farmer, Garnaas (4).

Iowa substitutions—Ends, Maher, Mannino, Miller; guards, Dickerhoff, Twedell, Urban, Byrd; center, Frye; quarter, Ankeny, Trickey, Stauss; fullback, Vollenweider.

Minnesota substitutes—Ends, Baumgartner, Anderson, Hein, Hirscher, Ekberg; tackles, Odson, Sikich, Lushine, Wilcox; guards, Billman, Paschka, R. Smith; center, Kulbitski, Noland, Nelson; backs, Plunkett, Haley, B. Smith, Lauterbach, Bierhaus, Welch.

Referee—William Blake (Loras), Umpire—Anthony Haines (Yale), Head linesman—Don Hamilton (Notre Dame), Field judge—A. A. Schabinger (Springfield).

Notes

With a crowd of around 50,000 expected for the Minnesota-Wisconsin game it appears that an all-time season attendance record for Minnesota football will be set this year. This would bring the total attendance at Minnesota's eight games to 421,000. The largest crowd was at Ann Arbor where a record crowd of 87,500 spectators saw the Gophers retain possession of the Little Brown Jug. In the three away-from-home contests a total of 173,000 saw the championship Gophers in action.

Bob Sweiger may be called into service within the next week or two. This would give the Fort Snelling eleven quite a backfield with Joe Mernik, Julie Alfonse and Vic Spadacini holding the other positions in the lineup.

Minnesota Women

Lessons in Charm

CHARM, INCORPORATED, a new course offered coeds on the campus, is being sponsored by the Coffman Union board of governors. Margaret Hagen '42, is general arrangements' chairman for the charm school. All meetings are held on Mondays at three-thirty in the main ballroom of Coffman Union. Personal consultations are available during the week following each lecture.

Esmerelda Mayes, midwestern editor of "Mademoiselle," gave the opening talk of the series on Monday, October 20. She told girls that, "Wild looking hats are marvelous on blind dates—if you wear one, you will always have something to talk about." She continued, however, "But we don't tell you what to wear, you tell us. Only we think you look smarter out on a date when you wear a hat."

On October 27 Mrs. Harvey Stenson, a graduate of Wisconsin and former instructor in clothing and textiles at Minnesota, discussed clothes. Five university men were judges at the style show held at this meeting of the class. The judges, Mike Cielusak '33Ed, graduate student; Bill MacGregor '42; Dick Lawrence '42Ed; Buss Edson '40, graduate student, and Arnold Elschlepp '43Ed, scowled at the lisle stockings which may take the place of nylon and silk hose when the present supply is exhausted.

Ruth Plank, fashion coordinator for a St. Paul store, commented on basic rights and wrongs of grooming. She stated that rouge is no longer important, but that the hair, eyes and mouth were the three places for color interest.

Correct posture was the subject of discussion at the third meeting of the clinic on Monday, November 3. Alice Murray, head of the Minneapolis modeling school, emphasized the importance of poise and grooming in appearance.

"Before meeting new people, make up your mind that they will like you—and they will," Miss Murray said.

"Unhappiness develops poor posture as well as sickness, malnutrition and poor vision," coeds were told.

Good posture is valuable socially and economically, but what is good posture in one girl may be bad in another. Good posture is that which is pleasing to others and shows good chest development, strong abdominal muscles and very little joint strain, Alice Murray stated.

Fellowships

The American Association of University Women of 1634 I Street Northwest, Washington, D. C., announce a number of graduate fellowships for 1942-43.

These fellowships are awarded in general to candidates who have completed two years of residence work for the Ph.D. degree or who have already received the degree. The greatest importance is attached to the project on which the candidate wishes to work, its significance, and the evidence of the candidate's ability to pursue it. Applications and supporting materials must reach the office in Washington by December 15, 1941.

For detailed information concerning these fellowships, instructions for applying and the conditions of acceptance, address the Secretary, Committee on Fellowship Awards, American Association of University Women, 1634 I Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Sororities

Zeta Phi Eta, national honorary speech sorority, held a candlelight tea in the faculty clubroom of Coffman Union on November 9. Mrs. Charles Rogers was chairman. She was assisted by Mmes. John Hamilton, Bryng Bryngelson, Frank Rarig, C. Lowell Lees, Thorolf G. Evensen and the Misses Carolyn Joyce and Melba Hurd '27. . . . Mu Phi Epsilon celebrated its annual founders' day Monday, November 10, at a six-thirty dinner at the Francis Drake hotel. . . . Kappa Delta sorority held its founders' day dinner on October 23 at seven o'clock at the Colonial Inn. Virginia Hoffstrom '41, was toastmistress. Mrs. Tracy Tyler gave a toast for the alumnae; Miss

Helen Patton for the actives and Miss Loretta Lindoo '44, for the pledges. The sorority was founded in 1897 at Virginia State Normal school, Farmville, Virginia. . . . Sigma Kappa sorority honored founders at a banquet on Monday, November 3, at six-thirty at the chapter house. Misses Marie Ostlund '42P, and Roberta Petri '43, had charge of arrangements. Mrs. Grant Stephens (Vera Altemeier '23Ex), told of her visits to the Maine sea coast mission at Bar Harbor which is the philanthropic enterprise of the sorority. A movie of the activities at the mission were shown. . . . The twentieth birthday of Kappa Kappa Lambda, Lutheran sorority, was commemorated at an annual Founders day dinner at six o'clock on October 17 in Coffman Union. . . . A touchdown rally around the radio was the rushing party of Alpha Tau Delta, professional nursing sorority, held at General Hospital on October 25, the day of the Minnesota-Michigan game at Ann Arbor. . . . Get Acquainted was the theme for the dinner of the parents of pledges and actives at the Alpha Omicron Pi house Sunday evening, October 26. The Mothers club was in charge. . . . A football luncheon was given for rushees of Phi Chi Delta, Presbyterian sorority, at the Andrew Presbyterian church on Saturday, October 25. Irene Roberts '43Ag, was in charge. . . . Delta Gamma alumnae of Minneapolis and St. Paul will take over the St. Louis Park theater for four days to raise funds for their work of aiding the blind. Dates for the benefit are November 17 and 18 with the movie, "When Ladies Meet," and November 20 and 21, including the Thanksgiving matinee, when the picture show will be, "Here Comes Mr. Jordan." Sorority sisters, new and old, met after the Minnesota-Northwestern game, November 1, at the chapter house. . . . Zeta Tau Alpha held a Homecoming celebration from five to eight at the chapter house after the game on November 1. . . . Faculty guests of Phi Delta, business sorority, at a six o'clock dinner, November 3, were Charles Lindblom, George Risty and Edward Peterson, instructors in economics. Mr. Afif Tannous of the sociology department spoke. . . . Kappa Alpha Theta pledges were honored at a tea at the home of Mrs. Harold Cant, 3400 Zenith Avenue South, Minneapolis, given by the alumnae.

Keeping in Touch with Class Members

—1875—

Flora Fleming Thayer, widow of the late Burdette Thayer '75Ex, died November 7 of injuries suffered when struck by an auto in front of her residence in Portland, Oregon. Her husband had served as federal land agent in Portland and died in 1921.

—1901—

Dr. F. Koren '01, one of the founders of the Watertown Clinic, Watertown, South Dakota, has resigned from the clinic to become head of the medical department of the Von Drug Company in New York City.

—1902—

Mrs. Thomas D. Schall (Marguerite Huntley '02), wife of the late Thomas D. Schall '02, United States Senator, lives at 33 Clagett Road, University Park, Maryland.

—1903—

Dr. Ray R. Knight '03; '06Md, and Mrs. Knight live at 3245 Park Avenue, Minneapolis. Dr. Knight is professor of oral diagnosis in the School of Dentistry at Minnesota. The Knights were visited this past summer by their daughter Margaret '35Ex, (now Mrs. George B. Brimhall), of Oakland, California. They also have a new granddaughter born on June 24, 1941, to their son, Douglas '34Ex, and his wife. The Douglas Knights have two other children, Judy Ann and Corbett Douglas.

—1906—

J. O. Halverson '06; '07C, is spending his twenty-second year of work in animal nutrition research at the North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station at State College, Raleigh, North Carolina. One of his daughters, Helen, was graduated from the New England Conservatory of Music in Boston in 1940. She is studying music and plans to receive a bachelor's degree in that field.

—1916—

Mary Stockton Edwards '16, is assistant secretary of the National Maternal and Child Health Council in Silver Spring, Maryland. Her residence is at Fallsland Manor, Silver Spring, Maryland.

Janet Hermann, daughter of Dr. C. E. Hermann '16D, member of the dentistry faculty at Minnesota,

was one of four persons killed November 8 in an accident near Madison, Wisconsin. Miss Hermann was a senior at the University of Wisconsin.

—1917—

Address for Mrs. J. Raymond Benson (Frances Havergal Ostergren '17), is 2594 Alston Drive, Atlanta, Georgia.

—1920—

Dr. F. W. Sehmler '20Md, of Morris, Minnesota, was re-elected president of the West Central Medical Society at the annual meeting held last month.

—1922—

Howard B. Palmer '22E, lives at 1112 East Hawada Street, Appleton, Wisconsin.

Mrs. Daye Walker Follett (Geneva Van Avery '22), lives at 21 Overhill Road, Scarsdale, New York.

—1923—

Leland F. Leland '23, editor and publisher of "Fraternity Month," of 2642 University Avenue, St. Paul, is chairman of the Board of Education in St. Louis Park.

—1924—

Charles Huhtala '24, of 1024 Sixteenth Avenue Southeast, Minneapolis, was wounded fatally near Anoka in a hunting accident November 12.

Blind himself, Huhtala had been vice president and secretary of the Minnesota Association for the Blind. He had resigned the position several months ago.

Huhtala had accompanied his son, Charles who is fifteen, and another boy squirrel hunting. A bullet became stuck in the son's rifle and accidentally discharged while he was taking the gun apart. Huhtala was forty-one at the time of his death.

Llewellyn G. Ludwig '24ChE, of 922 North Edgemont Street, Los Angeles, California, is with the Northrop Aviation Manufacturing concern of Hawthorne, California. Mr. Ludwig has a master's degree in business administration from Harvard.

—1925—

Dr. Joseph C. Mauris '25D, has offices in 1528 Grand Rapids National Bank Building of Grand Rapids, Michigan. He returned to the

campus for Homecoming festivities this year.

Mrs. Rolland Albert Grover (Miriam Matchan '25), lives at 2344 Lakeview Drive, Williams Lake, Route 7, Pontiac, Michigan.

—1927—

Kenneth W. Porter '27Gr, is instructor in history at Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York. He lives at 2 Collegeview Avenue, Poughkeepsie.

William G. McGillivray '27B, lives at 1767 San Lorenzo Avenue, Berkeley, California. He is a public accountant with Price and Watterhouse of San Francisco.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Garbe (Geneva L. Grafslund '27), live at 1216 Viscano Drive, Glendale, California.

Address for Claude H. Buck '27-Ed, is Osceola, Wisconsin.

—1928—

A. H. Miller '28, lives at 77 Orlin Avenue Southeast, Minneapolis. He is the owner and manager of the Miller Program Clock Company.

—1929—

Lyle George '29Ex, publisher of the Hillsboro, North Dakota, "Banner," is president of the North Dakota Press Association. His father, the late Lou George, was president in 1930; Lyle is the first North Dakota newspaper man to follow his father in the presidency.

—1930—

Dr. Ray E. Lemley '30Md, of Rapid City, South Dakota, has left for Argentina and other points in South America where he will spend the next four or five months studying the prevalence of selenium poisoning.

—1931—

Henry Conrad Wingblade '31Gr, formerly pastor of the Addison Park Baptist church of Chicago is now president of the Bethel Institute in St. Paul.

—1933—

At an open house Tuesday evening, November 11, Mr. and Mrs. Gunnar B. Björnson, 2914 Dorman Avenue, Minneapolis, announced the engagement of their daughter, Helga '33, to Arne Brogger of Orange, New Jersey. Mr. Brogger came here from New York November 9 and returned November 12. He is a graduate of the Newark University law school. Miss

Björnson is a librarian at Southwest high school in Minneapolis.

Rudolph D. Anfinson '33Gr; '39-Ph.D., and Mrs. Anfinson (Carolyn L. Goepfert '38Ed), of Charleston, Illinois, have a son, Gordon, who is seven months old. Dr. Anfinson is assistant professor of music at the Eastern Illinois State Teachers College. He says that the institution is proud of the fact that the late Dr. Lotus D. Coffman was once a member of its faculty.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Shockley (Dora Sorenson '33), live at 620 South Second Street, Mankato, Minnesota.

Dr. E. M. Eklund '33Md, of the University of Minnesota, took part in a discussion on encephalitis at the annual meeting of the South Dakota Public Health association which met in Huron, South Dakota, October 31. Public health officers from all parts of South Dakota attended.

Floy Marguerite Sprague '33, is now Mrs. R. B. Poole of 475 Victoria Street, San Francisco, California.

Lena Paskewitz '33Ed; '33N, is on the staff of the Asbury Hospital, Minneapolis.

—1934—

Douglas M. Knight '34Ex, and Mrs. Knight have another daughter born on June 24, 1941. Their other children, Judy Ann, born July 3, 1937, and Corbett Douglas, born February 28, 1940, heartily approve the new initiate.

Dr. D. L. Gillespie '34Md, of the Murray Clinic, Butte, Montana, is a member of the Maternal and Child Welfare Committee of the Montana State Medical Association.

New address for Gordon P. Hollingsworth '34ChE, is 235 Saratoga, Ferndale, Michigan. Mr. Hollingsworth is research chemist for the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company in their Detroit plant.

—1935—

Hazel L. Johnson '35, has been in the Trust Department of the First and American National Bank of Duluth since October 1. She lives at 1418 East Superior Street, Duluth. Miss Johnson was formerly of Minneapolis.

Margaret Knight Brimhall '35Ex, spent a month in Minneapolis this past summer visiting her parents, Dr. O3; '06Md, and Mrs. Ray Knight. Her husband, George B. Brimhall '33E; '37Gr, is a staff engineer with the Pan American Airways at their

Oakland, California base. He has had a year and six months as flight engineer on flights to Hong Kong and to New Zealand.

John F. Zalar '35; '38Gr, is doing research work for General Mills in Minneapolis. His home is at 1520 Raymond Avenue, St. Paul.

Milton E. Smith '35ChE, is safety and maintenance engineer for the Federal Cartridge Corporation of Anoka, Minnesota. Mr. Smith lives at 3543 Vincent Avenue North, Minneapolis.

Genevieve B. Connolly '35Gr, teaches at Ottumwa Heights College of Ottumwa, Iowa.

—1936—

Frank Arthur Kempe, Jr., '36B, and Mrs. Kempe (Margaret Putnam '37Ex), announce a daughter, Margaret Douglas, born October 1. Mr. Kempe is stationed at Camp Haan. The family live at 4627 Victoria Avenue, Riverside, California. They also have a son, Frank Arthur III. Mrs. Kempe is the daughter of Frederick W. Putnam '06L, who has his offices in the First National Soo Line Building of Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Edward H. Nordland of 3504 Stevens Avenue, Minneapolis, announce the engagement of their daughter, Doloras Claire '36, to Howard Allen Post '39F, of 4012 Thirteenth Avenue South. The couple will be married December 6 at four-thirty in St. Luke's Episcopal church. Betty Gay Nordland '38Ed, will be her sister's attendant. Miss Nordland is a member of Chi Omega sorority. Mr. Post spent last year attending the Harvard University graduate school at Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Dr. D. G. Mahle '36Md, is the retiring president of the Wabasha County Medical Association. He practices in Plainville.

—1937—

Bertha Puttka '37N, became Mrs. John Harris on August 21. The Harris's make their home at 2216 Garfield Avenue South, Apartment 304, Minneapolis.

Dr. George E. Jonassen '37D, and Mrs. Jonassen (Velma E. Bietz '38N), celebrated their first wedding anniversary on October 5, 1941.

After graduation, Dr. Jonassen took a dental internship at the Minneapolis General Hospital for a period of one year. He entered private practice at Chicago Avenue and Lake Street in Minneapolis and has been

BEFORE YOU KNOW IT SHE WILL BE IN COLLEGE!



Movie Opportunity No. 443

FILM COST FOR THIS SCENE IN ACTION—ONLY 10¢

...so take

FILMO MOVIES NOW!

CHILDREN grow up so fast! You're apt not to realize that their childhood days are slipping away . . . that soon it will be too late to make the movies you want of them at the "let's pretend" stage. So avoid future regrets. Start taking movies now!

And to get fine pictures right from the first, start with a Filmo, built by the makers of Hollywood's preferred studio equipment to give professional results with amateur ease. Just press a button, and what you see, you get, even in full natural color if you wish.

See Filmos at your camera dealer's, or mail coupon. Bell & Howell Company, Chicago; New York; Hollywood; Washington, D. C.; London. *Established 1907.*



Palm-size **Filmo 8**
ONLY \$4950

Makes movies for a few cents a scene
With three-lens turret head, from \$109.50

Only a FILMO 8 offers all these features:

- A lifetime guarantee!
- "Drop-in" loading . . . no sprockets to thread.
- Built-in mechanism for slow-motion and animated-cartoon filming.
- Automatic, sealed-in lubrication . . . no oiling.
- A basic camera, with versatility to keep pace with your progress.

Prefer 16mm. film? See Filmo Auto Load, ace of magazine-loading motion picture cameras, priced from \$123.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE MOVIE BOOKLET

BELL & HOWELL COMPANY
1839 Larchmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Please send free () 16-page booklet about Filmo 8mm. movie equipment; () information on 16mm. movie cameras.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

PRECISION-MADE BY
Bell & Howell

at this location for the past three years.

Mrs. Jonassen practiced nursing at the Miller Hospital, St. Paul, until her marriage. The Jonassens are now living at 3101 Twelfth Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Dr. Stuart D. Whetstone '37Md, of Owatonna, Minnesota, has moved to Cut Bank, Montana.

In the presence of immediate family members, Miss Jane Bearman '37, of Minneapolis, and Saul Frances of New York City were married Sunday, November 2, in New York. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur S. Bearman of 2615 Dupont Avenue South, Minneapolis. Mrs. Bearman and her daughter went east on October 21. The former will return to Minneapolis on December 1. On their wedding trip the couple visited the New England states. They will make their home at 111-45 Seventy-sixth drive, Long Island, New York.

—1938—

The marriage of Peggy Jean Brodie and Robert O. Eckhardt '38B, took

place November 8 at the House of Hope church, St. Paul. Miss Brodie attended Carleton College at Northfield. Mr. Eckhardt is a member of Beta Theta Pi fraternity.

Roger B. Verran '38, and Mrs. Verran of 2303 Dupont Avenue North, Minneapolis, announce a daughter born November 4. Mr. Verran is a copywriter for Knox Reeves Advertising, Incorporated.

Floyd Olson '38Ph.D., is teaching history at the University of West Virginia at Morgantown, West Virginia.

Dr. R. A. Glabe '38Md, was elected president of the Wabasha County Medical Association at a meeting in Wabasha recently. Dr. Glabe practices in Plainville.

Walborg Wayne '38, spent her vacation in Denver, Colorado, visiting Martha Knutson '20; '28N, who lives at 4200 East Ninth Avenue, Denver.

—1939—

Alden Onsgaard '39D, twenty-five year old co-pilot, was among the fourteen persons killed in the Moorhead

plane crash. He and Mrs. Onsgaard lived at the Granada Apartments, at 1456 Lagoon Avenue, Minneapolis.

Flying for the Northwest Airlines for only four months, Onsgaard had a background as a champion pilot in intercollegiate flying circles. He was known as an expert pilot in the University Flying club and took part in at least four intercollegiate plane competitions.

Alden Onsgaard quit his dentistry practice to join the Northwest Airlines. His parents live in Spring Grove, Minnesota.

Irma Honeywell and Dr. Harold E. Lorenz '39D, of Waseca were married on November 11 at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. S. E. Ballard. Miss Lucile Cummings of Minneapolis attended the bride, and Rolland C. Lorenz '30F, of St. Paul, was his brother's best man. The bride is a graduate of the Ancker school of nursing in St. Paul, and is employed by Dr. B. J. Gallagher '16Md, of Waseca. Dr. and Mrs. Lorenz will make their home in Waseca where Dr. Lorenz is engaged in the practice of dentistry.

Charlotte Crump '39, is managing editor of the "Brown American," a monthly magazine published by the Research Institute of the Bureau of Negro Affairs in Philadelphia.

The engagement of Virginia Lee of Allendale, Terre Haute, Indiana, to W. Gordon Brierley '39E; '39B, has been announced. The wedding will take place December 30. Miss Lee attended Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Missouri, and received her degree from Northwestern University, where she was a member of Gamma Phi Beta sorority. She also attended Katharine Gibbs school in Boston. Mr. Brierley is a member of Beta Theta Pi, Tau Beta Pi and Eta Kappa Nu fraternities. He is engaged in defense work with the United States government in Washington, D. C.

Dr. Marvin J. Geib '39Md, has opened offices at West Fargo, North Dakota. Dr. Geib, whose former home was at Gaylord, Minnesota, served a fifteen month internship at the Minneapolis General Hospital and for the past year was a physician and surgeon at the state hospital in Fergus Falls.

George Rice '39, left the Minneapolis Star-Journal copy desk in September for King City, California, where he became a cadet in the Air Corps Training Detachment.

Do You Remember When—?

Forty years ago—November, 1901: George F. Mueller, Minnesota's right guard, was charged with professionalism by opponents because it was found that he had been given a prize for winning a "fat man's race" at a Fourth of July picnic. . . . Minnesota made 42 first downs in defeating Iowa 16 to 0. . . . The attorney general of Minnesota ruled that the Board of Regents of the University should be composed of 12 members.

* * * * *

Thirty years ago—November, 1911: In a talk on the campus, President William Howard Taft questioned the desirability of organized cheering by college students. . . . The question, "Resolved, that the Federal government should establish a policy of ship subsidies" was being argued by the Minnesota debate team in intercollegiate matches. The affirmative team included M. N. Olson, Stanley Gillam and Theodore Utne while on the team arguing the negative side of the question were Edgar Zelle, Theodore Thompson and Eloi Bauers. . . . The University post office was moved to the Mechanic Arts building and there were separate entrances for men and women.

* * * * *

Twenty years ago—November, 1921: Dean O. M. Leland was appointed to membership on the Panama-Costa Rica boundary commission by the Federal government. . . . The Law School council adopted a resolution forbidding the use of tobacco in and around the Law building. . . . The appointment of Dr. Harold S. Diehl '18Md, as director of the University Health Service was approved by the Board of Regents. . . . The University and the Y. M. C. A. acquired the entire area from University Avenue to the railroad tracks between 14th and 15th Avenues. . . . Marshal Ferdinand Foch of France was greeted by University students on Northrop Field.

* * * * *

Ten years ago—November, 1931: Minnesota defeated Iowa 34 to 0. A feature of the game was the 88-yard return of a kickoff for a touchdown by Kenneth MacDougall. . . . Pioneer Hall, dormitory for men, was dedicated and the talk on the occasion was given by Dr. W. C. Coffey, dean and director of the Department of Agriculture, at University Farm.

Dr. Rolf Hovde '17Md, of Winthrop announces the engagement of his daughter, Audrey Helen '41Ex, to Philip Michael Sautier '39Ag, of Minneapolis. The wedding will take place on Thanksgiving day at the home of the bride-elect's uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Berg, in Duluth. Mr. Sautier is affiliated with Theta Chi fraternity.

Dr. Everett B. Coulter '39Md, has sold his practice at Madelia, Minnesota, to Dr. Herbert Boysen.

Roger E. Williams '39ChE, left Cloquet, Minnesota, to take a position with the Institute of Paper Chemistry in Appleton, Wisconsin. His residence is at 129 North Meade Street, Appleton, Wisconsin.

The engagement of Natalie Jean Kuehn '39Gr, to Carl Edward Wartchow '38Ex, has been announced. Miss Kuehn is a member of Pi Beta Chi sorority. Mr. Wartchow is a member of Chi Psi fraternity. He was graduated from the University of Southern California and Harvard Law school. The marriage will take place before the Christmas holidays.

—1940—

Minnesota men enrolled in the Harvard Business School taking special defense courses are: Stanley C. Goodwill '40B, Robert S. Gunderson '40, K. K. Madsen '40B, Jerome F. Scott '40B, Robert W. Zimmerman '40, John C. Donnellan '41B, Robert L. Koob '42, Laton A. Smith '40B, and G. E. Ross Sneath '41B. A special session of defense courses, beginning January 26, 1942, offered by the Harvard Business School include: 1. A special twelve-months' course training men for production work in defense industries, and 2. Combined work for master in business administration degree and ROTC course.

Shirley Nienhauser '40Ex, is working in Washington, D. C. Shirley is a member of Kappa Delta sorority.

Zona Gale Foster '40Ex, and Roger Williams Brown of Mason City, Iowa, were married on November 8 at the church of St. Thomas, Minneapolis. Mr. Brown is a graduate of the University of Illinois where he was affiliated with Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity.

Gershon L. Gendler '40IT, is junior engineer at Camp Mari, San Francisco, California. He is a member of Sigma Alpha Sigma fraternity.

A fall wedding was that of Maxine Grace Curtiss '40HE, of Litchfield,

Minnesota, and Keith Hartley Steinkraus '39, of Bertha, Minnesota.

The marriage of Doris Virginia Hoffman '40MdT, and Milton Everett Nugent, Jr., took place Saturday, September 27, in the First Methodist Church of Aberdeen, South Dakota. The bride is a member of Chi Omega. Mr. Nugent is a member of Beta Theta Pi, having taken his B.A. and B.S. degrees at the University of North Dakota at Grand Forks. The Nugents have their home at 1640 West Adams Street, Chicago, Illinois, where Mr. Nugent is a senior in Rush Medical College.

Mrs. Nugent writes, "I enjoy the Alumni Weekly very much, for it is the only means I have of keeping in touch with so many of the people I knew in college but haven't seen since graduation."

Helen Sudor Olsen '40Ed, is teaching art in the Warren Harding Junior High School in Des Moines, Iowa. Her residence is at 1169 West Twenty-Second, Des Moines.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Titus (Sylvia Turja '40N), live at 2539 East 77th Street, Chicago, Illinois. Richard '39ChE, is employed by the Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation.

Gordon Halseth '40Ex, has been sent to Philadelphia for training as a chemist in order to take up work at the New Brighton small arms plant upon its completion. Mr. Halseth has had training as both a chemist and a geologist at Minnesota.

Reynold Wik '40Gr, is history instructor at the University of Indiana High School, Bloomington, Indiana.

—1941—

The engagement of Jane Louise Ingersoll '41Ex, to Donald B. Berkey '41Ex, has been announced by the bride-to-be's parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. S. Ingersoll of 3341 Alabama Avenue, St. Louis Park. The wedding will take place during the Christmas holidays. Mr. Berkey was a member of Delta Upsilon fraternity.

Florence Davis '41Gr, is critic teacher at the State Teachers College of Emporia, Kansas.

Mr. and Mrs. Claude R. Olson of 3721 Portland Avenue, Minneapolis, announce the engagement of their daughter, Joyce Alice '43Ag, to Clifford C. Mercier '41IT, of Baltimore, Maryland. The wedding will take place November 28 at the Thirtieth Street Congregational church.

On the occasion of their twenty-fourth wedding anniversary Mr. and Mrs. Robert Anderson of 2338 Arthur Street Northeast, Minneapolis, announced the engagement of their daughter, June Elizabeth, to Derald M. West '41IT, of Chicago, Illinois. Mr. West is now a student at the Illinois School of Technology. Miss Anderson was graduated from Miss Wood's Kindergarten and Primary Training school.

Marjorie Hermann '41Ed, is teaching sophomore and junior English in Tower, Minnesota. She is also in charge of the art work in the grades. She says they have started an art club and are planning to do some work in puppetry. Miss Hermann writes that she eagerly waits for issues of the Alumni Weekly which make her still feel a part of the campus.

New address for Norman Loe '41IT, is 22 North Davis, Woodbury, New Jersey.

Private Ray K. Mark '41Ed, writes from Camp Callan, "It seems rather strange not being back in school this year, but the Alumni Weekly will help me keep in touch with campus activities." Ray has been at Camp Callan since October 18. He says that "sunny California" has had rain every day since his arrival. Concerning camp life he goes on to say that Camp Callan has been in existence for about eight months and has a population of 6,500 men. San Diego, which is twelve miles from the camp, sends entertainment to the soldiers about once a week. The boys also have a camp paper, "The Range Finder" and are planning a dramatic club. Ray's address is Barracks 1311, Battery B, 54th Battalion, Camp Callan, San Diego, California.

Raymond C. Kral '41P, is employed by the Lueck-Sanders Drug Company of Albert Lea. His residence is at 525 Euclid Avenue, Albert Lea, Minnesota.

Lt. Henry W. Markland '41IT, of Hibbing, Minnesota, has been promoted from second lieutenant to first lieutenant in the United States Army Air Corps Reserve. Stationed at the "West Point of the Air" since August, 1940, Lt. Markland is on duty as flight instructor. Randolph Field, headquarters of the Gulf Coast Air Corps Training Center, is an army basic flying school, training over eight hundred aviation cadets every ten weeks.

U. OF M. LIBRARY,
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.



DEVOTION TO DUTY IS A TELEPHONE TRADITION

High morale, devotion to duty, ingenuity in meeting new circumstances and the ability and will to work with each other and with the public are traditional characteristics of telephone employees.

Times like these not only demand these characteristics, they serve to create and extend them.

Now, more than ever, the creed of telephone workers is expressed in these simple words . . . "We'll do our best to get your call through."



BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

"THE TELEPHONE HOUR" is broadcast every Monday evening over the N. B. C. Red Network



The

MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

Volume 41

December 6, 1941

Number 12

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



These people too, are trained "trouble-detectors"

The folks listed below, from your own college, are members of the field force of the first mutual life insurance company chartered in America.

Their protective "detection," of course, is *personal*—not mechanical. With their help, you can spot threats to your family's security and prepare effective countermeasures against the uncertainties of the future.

They like their work because of the satisfaction that such constructive service brings. You'll like it too. And if none of these fellow-alumni is near you, you can find the same sort of service at the New England Mutual office in your city.

They can hear trouble coming —but you can't!

UNCLE SAM'S unique new aircraft detectors can "hear" a plane at incredible distances. Gunners get ready. Interceptors take off.

But the personal, every-day dangers that threaten your family usually strike suddenly and silently. You have no warning — no time to "think things over." *You've got to keep your home defenses in order all the time!*

The safest, surest protection that any home can have is life insurance. New England Mutual — the First Mutual Life Insurance Company Chartered in America — offers you

insurance that is *flexible* enough to meet any attack from any direction at any time — *with unusually liberal policy provisions.*

New England Mutual policyholders appreciate this broad protection and *prove* it — by the *large* average policy they purchase and the *low* percentage they lapse. Much of their confidence comes from the character of the Career Underwriters who represent this Company. They're able, experienced, friendly men — men you can trust with the vital job of setting up *your* family defenses.

New England Mutual Life Insurance Company of Boston

George Willard Smith, President

Agencies in Principal Cities Coast to Coast

THE FIRST MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY CHARTERED IN AMERICA — 1855

- Loyal W. Cole '11
Minneapolis
- Louis M. Schaller '29
Minneapolis
- Robert D. Davis '30
Minneapolis
- Kenneth A. Osterberg '30
Minneapolis
- Louise M. Mathews '33
Minneapolis

We have a number of opportunities available in various cities, where capable field men have left for military service.

If you are married, between 25 and 35, and not particularly happy in a routine job, why not consider a career where you can be your own boss? Or perhaps you have a friend who might be interested.

In either case, just write to Wm. Eugene Hays (Stanford '26), 87 Milk St., Boston, Mass., for further information. There's no obligation, of course.

Some Opening Remarks

The Cover

SHOWN on the cover are Bruce Smith, left, 1941 Minnesota captain and "Player of the Year," and Dick Wildung, 1942 captain-elect, as they participated in the annual torch ceremony at the Football convocation in Northrop auditorium. On December 9, Bruce will receive the Heisman Memorial Trophy as the outstanding college football player of the year at a dinner sponsored by the Downtown Athletic Club of New York in New York. He is the first Minnesota player to receive this annual award. Tom Harmon of Michigan was the recipient of the honor last year while another Big Ten player, Nile Kinnick of Iowa, received the trophy in 1939. Bruce will be accompanied to New York by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lucius A. Smith of Faribault, and it is possible that Bernie Bierman will also be present. Governor Harold Stassen '29L, and Mayor Marvin Kline '29E, of Minneapolis have been invited to take part in the dinner program. Charles G. Gillen '17, president of the Minnesota Alumni club of New York City, is on the committee which is making the arrangements for the event.

The annual Recognition dinner for the squad, sponsored by the Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics, will be held in Coffman Union on December 15. A city-wide testimonial dinner in honor of Bernie Bierman sponsored jointly by the Junior Association of Commerce and the Civic and Commerce Association of Minneapolis will be held on January 16. He has completed ten years as Minnesota coach during which period Gopher teams have won six conference championships and five national titles and this record certainly qualifies Bernie Bierman to be honored as the coach of the decade. Committee chairmen in charge of plans for the event are Gerald L. Moore, Paul Foss, Sam Gale, Tom Von Kuster and Wever Dobson. Bernie Bierman and Andy Kerr of Colgate will again be in charge of the East squad which will meet a West all-star team in the annual game sponsored by the Shrine in San Fran-

cisco on New Year's Day. Bruce Smith, Urban Odson and Judd Ringer have already accepted invitations to play on the East team and other Gophers may also become members of the squad. Minnesota alumni take part in the dinner program given each year for members of the East squad by the Big Ten Alumni club of San Francisco.

Represents University

Paul S. Gillespie '17, of Missoula, Montana, has been named to represent the University of Minnesota at the inauguration of Dr. Ernest O. Melby '26Gr, as president of the University of Montana on December 8. Dr. Melby, formerly dean of the School of Education at Northwestern University, assumed the presidency of the University of Montana at Missoula this fall. He served two years as director of the bureau of educational research at Minnesota and prior to that he was superintendent of schools at Long Prairie.

Canadian Army

The Alumni Weekly search for the names and addresses of all Minnesota alumni in military service extends beyond the armed forces of the United States and into the ranks of nations now engaged in the European war. Five graduates of the School of Dentistry are attached to the Canadian Dental Corps at Winnipeg while one dental graduate, Dr. John E. Abra '31, is stationed with the Canadian Dental Corps in England. The five in Winnipeg are Drs. Bert Oja '36, former Gopher football player, Ivan Jackson '37, Joseph J. Schachter '37, Wilfred Beldon '35, and Albert V. Johnson '29. These men were practicing dentistry in Canada before the outbreak of the war and Dr. Oja is president of the Minnesota Alumni club of Winnipeg. The General Alumni Association is also cooperating with the General Extension Division of the University in its program of offering special educational services to men in the service. Sixty service men are now enrolled in the correspondence study department of the extension division.

Minnesota Alumni WEEKLY

Established in 1901. Published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota, 205 Coffman Memorial Union, Minneapolis. Member of the American Alumni Council.

December 6, 1941

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27
Editor

NELL JONK '34
Editorial Assistant

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota, under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. Subscription, \$3 a year.

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco.

General Alumni Association

BEN W. PALMER '11; '13L
President

DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md
Vice-President

ARNULF UELAND '17
Treasurer

E. B. PIERCE '04
Executive Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Honorary

Thos. F. Wallace '95L, Chas. G. Ireys '00, Chas. F. Keyes '96, Henry F. Nachtrieb '82, Edgar F. Zelle '13.

College Representatives

Science, Literature, and the Arts: Lillian Mayer Fink '18, Mary Shephardson '18. *Institute of Technology:* Russell Backstrom '25, Theodore W. Bennett '31. *Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics:* A. C. Army '09, Spencer B. Cleland '14. *Law School:* John K. Fesler '26, C. F. Peterson '93. *Medical School:* Dr. Douglas P. Head '27, Dr. Harold Benjamin '34. *Dentistry:* Dr. Joseph Shellman '05, Dr. L. W. Thom '15. *Pharmacy:* Charles V. Netz '20. *Business:* Frank J. Tupia '21. *Mines:* Walter H. Parker '07. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. Bull '01.

Directors-at-Large

Dr. W. H. Aurand '01Md, Carroll K. Michener '07, Arnold C. Oss '21, Ben W. Palmer '11; '13L, George A. Pond '18Ag, Arthur B. Fruen '08E, Harry Gerrish '05E, Rewey Belle Inglis '08, Frank W. Peck '12, Orren E. Safford '10L.

District Directors

First District: Dr. W. F. Braasch '00; '03Md, Rochester. *Ninth District:* Dr. W. L. Burnap '97, Fergus Falls.

State Campus

AN UNUSUAL and highly interesting short course is being held at University Farm this month for 41 farmers whose expenses are being paid by Sears Roebuck and Company. These men, all between the ages of 25 and 40, are married and have shown leadership in their communities and represent 32 counties of the state. Twenty own their own farms and 21 are tenants. At the completion of their four-week course they will take part in a special graduation exercise.

Year after year students from every county in the State of Minnesota come to the campus to take advantage of the educational and cultural opportunities offered by the University. About 90 per cent of the undergraduate students enrolled at the University come from homes in the state and figures recently released by the office of Dean E. M. Freeman of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics show that 71 per cent of the freshmen in agriculture come from districts outside the Twin Cities.

In addition to the students of collegiate grade who are regularly enrolled for study on the campus the University provides educational and related services to other thousands of the citizens of the state through the General Extension division, the Agricultural Extension division, the Schools of Agriculture, numerous short courses at University Farm, the Center for Continuation Study and other agencies.

During the past year more than 9,000 persons were



- UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
1. N.W. SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE & EXPERIMENT STATION—CROOKSTON
 2. LAKE ITASCA FORESTRY AND BIOLOGICAL STATION—ITASCA PARK
 3. NORTH CENTRAL AGRIC. SCHOOL & EXPR. STATION—GRAND RAPIDS
 4. CLOQUET FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION—CLOQUET
 5. N.E. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION—DULUTH
 6. WEST CENTRAL AGRIC. SCHOOL & EXPR. STATION—MORRIS
 7. FRUIT BREEDING FARM—EXCELSIOR
 8. S.E. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION—WASECA
 9. MAYO FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH—ROCHESTER
 10. AGRICULTURAL CAMPUS—ST. PAUL
 11. MAIN CAMPUS—MINNEAPOLIS
- GEN. EXTENSION DIV. OFFICES IN ST. PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS & DULUTH

admitted as patients at the University Hospitals and nearly a quarter of a million laboratory analyses and examinations were made. The great majority of the cases were of student, county or indigent status and only 748 private patients made applications for admission during the year. Research activities carried on by numerous departments of the University are of state-wide significance and benefit while faculty members in many fields are called upon for service and expert counsel by the state government and its subdivisions. All of these various services are important either directly or indirectly to every citizen of the state.

Minnesota Alumni WEEKLY

Vol. 41, No. 12

Dec. 6, 1941

News and Views

RECENT national and world events have revived an interest in the problem of physical training for all college students. Minnesota is one of the few state universities not requiring some form of physical or health education in the Arts college. The general physical education requirement was dropped several years ago. Courses in physical education are still required in the College of Education, where men must take a three-credit course and women a five-credit course, in the General College which requires three quarters of physical and health education, and in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

Last spring a committee headed by Dean Wesley E. Peik of the College of Education was appointed by President Ford to make a study and report on the physical fitness of men students, especially in relation to the Selective Service Act.

In its report the committee included the following recommendations. First, that the faculty of each college of the University consider the problem of health education in connection with its curricula, especially the desirability of requiring each student to take an introductory course in personal and public health for credit. Such a requirement might be waived for those students who on a comprehensive pre-test showed adequate command of personal hygiene, public health and preventive medicine.

Secondly, the committee recommended that in view of the importance of national physical fitness, and the growing practice in all higher institutions, that all the colleges of the university institute a compulsory program in physical education with credit.

The recommendation of the committee that all incoming students be

required to take a physical fitness test as a part of the regular medical examinations given during Freshman Week was adopted and put into practice this past fall. The University of Minnesota has been a leader in the development of a program designed to prepare men students of Selective Service age for the adjustments to army life should they be called. This program which was started during the spring quarter last year included complete physical examinations, body building classes, remedial treatment for discovered defects, instruction in personal hygiene and training for recreation.

Income

The State of Minnesota through legislative maintenance appropriations and other miscellaneous items provided about one-third of the income of the University during the fiscal year which ended June 30, 1941. The maintenance appropriation for the year was \$3,540,000 while the total income from state sources was \$4,299,158.36.

Student fees provided \$1,421,341.07 and together with hospital income, sale of live stock and agricultural products made up a total of \$2,438,054.77 under the heading of fees and receipts.

Service Enterprises brought in \$2,717,099.47 and spent \$2,411,317.94. Trust fund income totalled \$1,116,576.29 and the federal government contributed \$766,309.16 in addition to two WPA grants receivable, namely \$171,183.58 on the Union and \$41,647 on Comstock hall.

The permanent University fund yielded \$351,424.55 and the swamp land fund \$65,965.64.

Major items of expense, in addition to Service Enterprises outgo, were as follows:

Instruction and research cost \$6,299,113.69. Cost of administration was \$203,932.41. General University expenses including the library, trucking, inter-campus car line, student employment bureau and other essential services cost \$625,292.46.

Student Poise

Among all the deserved accolades for the championship Minnesota football team there should also be a word or two in appreciation of the behavior of the Minnesota student body during the general excitement of a victorious gridiron season. Possibly the members of the student body have been influenced by the exhibition of poise and calmness displayed by their classmates on the squad; anyway there have been no demonstrations of mass hysteria over the 17 consecutive victories, two conference and two national championships. No police protection has been needed for the goal posts in Memorial Stadium and no property has been reported damaged by groups of students celebrating the prowess of their team.

This does not mean that the students are not interested in the team or in victories, for they certainly are. Northrop auditorium was filled to capacity as the student body honored the squad at the annual Football convocation and the student Quarterback sessions sponsored by Coffman Union in the main ballroom have been attended each week by more than one thousand. There is plenty of evidence at hand to show that the students are enthusiastic about the game and sincerely proud of the way their team plays it. The sport page of the Minnesota Daily is a model of good taste in the manner in which its writers and editors report the accomplishments of the Gopher squad and its individual members.

New Book Describes River Colony

WAY back in 1869, when William Watts Folwell became president of the state university in Minnesota, he could little surmise what its future would be. There was nothing in the air to suggest that Old Main would be replaced by 78 buildings on the main campus, 34 on the farm campus and branch stations in the state, and that a handful of students would one day number over 40,000. (In 1940 over 15,000 were registered in one quarter on the main campus making Minnesota's the largest enrollment on a single campus in the country.)

Nor was there anything to suggest what the years would bring to a handful of foreigners who had settled on the river flats just across the water from the campus.

Yet side by side these two developed—the land grant college on the river bluffs, the foreign village on the flats below. And every student in the state university has at some time looked down on the colony at the water's edge and wondered about the settlers and their lives there.

Now the University of Minnesota Press has joined the Hennepin County Historical Society and the Minnesota Writer's Project in telling the

story in "The Bohemian Flats." The book was published December 8 in a limited edition, designed by Jane McCarthy '29. There is an etching by S. Chatwood Burton and photographs of the flats in winter with the snow-covered roofs and in summer with the huge old trees hiding the tiny village under the limestone cliffs.

The book includes an account of the experiences of the newest settlers on the flats, Franklin Wallace '28, and his wife, Patty Hynes Wallace '33, who moved down there four years ago after their return from China.

The story goes way back to 1865 when a solitary traveler stopped along the banks of the Mississippi just below the Falls of St. Anthony. He was struck by the primeval freshness and charm of the place and wrote, "It was one of the prettiest scenes I have met with on this continent."

Not long after him came two Danes who also liked the river bank below the limestone cliffs—enough in fact, to settle permanently there. Following them came Bohemians, Slovaks, Irish, German, Lithuanians who built their homes upon the river flats

between Minneapolis and St. Paul.

These new settlers from many lands brought with them to the growing settlement colorful costumes and foreign customs, old world celebrations of many kinds—feast days, music, and dancing. Clothes were pounded white on the stones at the water's edge; bread was baked out-of-doors in community ovens; strange foods were served after many-tongued blessings.

Best known as the Bohemian Flats, the village has also been called Little Bohemia, the Connemara Patch, Little Lithuanis, the Danish Flats, the Cabbage Patch, and during the spring floods, Little Venice.

Rent, fifty cents a month, fuel from the river driftwood, food from the tiny gardens at the water's edge—life in the colony carried on with little change. Nearly five hundred people in a hundred houses watched the nineteenth century flow into the twentieth along the Mississippi.

Meanwhile, the steel arms of a great bridge cast its shadow on the roofs below. Then the pressure of commerce began to break down the almost island remoteness of the colony. The city began to encroach upon the village at its feet.

Second generation "Bohemians" began to climb the seventy-nine steps to the city above. Evictions for non-payment of rents enforced the removal of squatters, and the large barge erased all but a fraction of the original village.

As the village grew, prospered, and withdrew again beneath the bridge, the land grant college across the water developed into a great university.

Suddenly the Twin Cities realized that a colorful phase of their lives was fast disappearing, so the Hennepin County Historical Society and the Minnesota Writer's Project combined to rescue the story of the Bohemian Flats for posterity. They interviewed the inhabitants old and new, dug into city and county records, made note of personal histories and community traditions, and even have hunted out some recipes from the flats kitchen. The result of their investigations is a charming little book which every Minnesota graduate will enjoy.

Copies of "The Bohemian Flats" may be ordered from the University of Minnesota Press, 100 Westbrook Hall, Minneapolis. The price is \$1.50.



George Luxton Photo

The foreign colony on the Mississippi River Flats under the Washington Avenue bridge as the area appeared before the construction of the barge terminal facilities. The colony is described in the book "The Bohemian Flats."

Campus Notes

Several student organizations have been sponsoring series of lectures on marriage problems in recent years with different phases of the marriage relationship being discussed by doctors, ministers, psychologists, social workers and others. The students naturally have shown considerable interest in the subject and in the discussions.

This fall the Minnesota Daily is endeavoring to convince the administration that a course on marriage and its problems should be included in the University curriculum as a credit course. Last week the Daily conducted a student survey in an effort to measure general student opinion on the matter. According to the published report of the survey, seventy-five per cent of the 500 students interviewed thought that a marriage course for credit should be offered.

Guidance Movies

A series of movie shorts on vocational guidance are being written and directed by Dr. E. G. Williamson, dean of students, and his assistant, Milton Hahn, director of activities for men. The movies are designed primarily for high school students and are being produced by Coronet Productions, Inc., a subsidiary of Coronet Magazine. The introductory film in the series of seven was released last spring while the second, entitled "I want to be a secretary" will be filmed in Chicago in December and released in January. Ben Schmoker '25, executive secretary of the University YMCA, has been selected to play the part of the counsellor in the picture. The other five films will take up the vocational possibilities and talent and training requirements in the mechanical, graphic arts, musical, social intelligence and academic fields. Paul Wendt, production manager of the visual education department, is technical advisor to the series.

Bird Exhibit

One of the most attractive natural or "habitat" groups of Minnesota wild creatures yet devised has recently been added to the series in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History in the Lake Pepin group of shore birds and waders, recently opened for inspection.



The outstanding program of activities developed in Coffman Memorial Union was one of the topics of discussion at the annual meeting of the Association of College Unions at Lincoln, Nebraska, this week. Present were the members of the Coffman Union staff shown above, left to right, Harvey Stenson '33, Manager Ray Higgins '29, and Mary Hamilton '40Gr. Mr. Higgins addressed the convention on managerial and administrative problems while Mr. Stenson spoke on student personnel and guidance activities.

Reproduced with a painted background and an actually reconstructed fore-shore, the group represents a spit of sand running out into Lake Pepin from the Minnesota shore at Frontenac. That historic scene of early Indian settlements, French encampments, and of a present day academy for young women, is said to be one of the finest places in all Minnesota not only for watching the typical shore birds and waders that frequent waterfronts, but also for seeing many varieties of migratory birds. The latter in vast numbers follow a migratory route up the lake past Frontenac.

The painted background of the new group in the museum shows the rugged Wisconsin hills in the distance, then the blue waters of the lake, stirred by a stiff summer breeze, and, in the foreground, mounted specimens of fifty or more typical feathered wayfarers. High in the air is a bald eagle, a species which still visits the lake each year according to Dr. Thomas S. Roberts, famous Minnesota bird expert and director of the Museum.

Dr. Walter J. Breckenridge of the museum staff prepared and mounted

the birds and reconstructed the excellent natural foreground. The painting is by Francis Lee Jaques, Minnesota nature artist. Generosity of James Ford Bell, member of the Board of Regents from Wayzata, made the group possible.

Fullback Santa

Bill Daley, Gopher fullback, played the role of Santa Claus at the annual party for underprivileged children given by the Interfraternity Council in the ballroom of Coffman Union on Thursday. The program included the showing of the movie highlights of the 1941 Minnesota season, wrestling matches and the dispensing of gifts and prizes to the happy and excited youngsters.

Richard Blanding, business senior, was chairman, assisted by Don Jarvis, Leonard Keyes, Ray Clough, Duane Engebretson and Bill Christianson.

The Christmas party is sponsored each year by the council and Big Brothers society of Minneapolis. Boys have dinner and get candy and stocking caps at fraternity houses.

Dr. Coffey Speaks at Fairmont

PRESIDENT W. C. Coffey and Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce were the speakers at a dinner meeting given by alumni in Fairmont on November 27. Alumni were present from several neighboring communities.

Those attending from Fairmont were: Dr. H. B. Bailey '13Md, Lois L. Bailey '38MdT, Dr. Robert B. Bailey '41Md, Mrs. Sena G. Bailey, Berenice E. Ballou, Ellis L. Ballou '12L, George H. Blanchard '42, Dr. H. G. Blanchard '97Md, John Boyce '28ME, Mrs. John Boyce (Lucille Gardiner '31HE), Blanche K. Bursell, Dr. Harry L. Bursell '16D, Mildred Challman '28Ed, Paul C. Cooper '01L, Estelle L. Degen, Dr. L. A. Degen '24D, I. N. Eustis '18E, Ralph B. Evans '27ME, Eleanor Loring Guckeen '32Ed, Lawrence F. Jernberg '26Ed, Kathryn Johnson '41, Dr. Raymond A. Johnson '32Md, Mrs. Raymond A. Johnson (Bernadine M. Mee '26Ed), W. F. Kasper '11ME, Mrs. W. A. Korflage '25HE, Kilbur Korflage '23Ag, Dr. L. S. Krause '39D, and H. R. Langman '24ME.

Others from Fairmont were: Mrs. H. R. Langman, Clarence R. Larson '40B, George C. Lindeberg '14F, Mrs. George Lindeberg '22Ed, Dr. G. H. Luedtke '99Md, Mrs. G. H. Luedtke '93, L. A. Luedtke '21E, Muriel Hebal McCune '26, Robert H. McCune '09; '11L, Neil J. McDonald '32ME, Villa May Enblom McDonald '32HE, John C. McKee '15, Georgia Parker Meister '28HE, H. C. Metcalf '18, Allen L. Moore '14, Lowell P. Nicholas '38L, Mrs. Lowell Nicholas, Edgar E. Nolte '37B, and Venon A. Nolte.

Hugh S. Norman '40B, Geraldine Parker '40, Richard Potuin '35, Dr. K. W. Scott '22D, Kenneth Svec, Dr. Howard Webb '28D, Mrs. Howard Webb '30, Dr. W. Lester Webb '16D, Dr. E. E. Zemke '30Md, and Mrs. E. E. Zemke (Lois Trott '29HE), also attended from Fairmont.

Those from Jackson were: Dr. W. B. Wells '32Md, Helen Macgowan Wells '31, Dr. S. D. Snyder '13D, Teresa Halloran, Dr. Walter Halloran '15Md, Mrs. Estelle Grottum, B. E. Grottum '20L, and Herbert Lloyd Arzl '98.

Doris Selvig '33Ed, Marion Farrish Johnson '28, Alfred A. Fischer '40Ed, Dr. R. C. Farrish '01Md, William H. Dittes '21Ed, and Clarence L. Blanchard '04, came from Sherburn.

Those attending from Blue Earth were Crystal Bailor Murphy '18, and Dr. W. C. Chambers '00; '05Md. From Great Neck, New York, came Lee J. Seymour, Jr. '45; De Forrest Ward '94L, from San Diego, California, and Everett T. Enstrom '39Ed, came from Minneapolis.

Union Praised

Most outstanding building of the year is the title given to the Union by the editorial staff of Architectural Record.

"In the Coffman Memorial Union," comment in the September issue of Architectural Record said, "architects will find not only an outstanding solution to the complex problem of providing for the requirements of a vast student union, but a series of excellent solutions to numerous individual problems whose application extends well beyond the campus."

Fourteen pages of Union photographs and floor plans are included with the magazine article.

Nurses

Minnesota women, both those of college age and those who have finished college, who wish to take some active part professionally in the national defense, have their best chance in the field of nursing, according to Miss Katharine J. Densford, director of the University of Minnesota's School of Nursing.

Federal aid to nursing education, recently announced by the United States Public Health Service will make it possible for the University to increase this type of training without additional cost to the people of the state, Miss Densford said, because sums will be paid from the federal appropriation in accordance with the numbers of nursing students over and above those who attended a year ago.

The School of Nursing has broadened its admission policy, not with respect to the merits of students accepted, but by admitting entering students at more times of year than has hitherto been the policy.

Both young women who wish to enter the three year course and those looking to a five year training course will be admitted at the opening of the winter quarter, just after Christmas. The school also will admit five-year trainees when the spring quarter begins at the first of April.

A special "refresher" course for women who are already graduate nurses but who wish to brush up their knowledge and add information of the latest techniques is now under way, assisted by federal funds.

For college graduates who have not had nurses training, Minnesota will be one of the universities which will have a nurses "camp" or special summer course in the summer session next June, it has been announced. This will have support from the United States Public Health Service.

Medical Curriculum

Drastic changes in the Medical school curriculum for juniors and seniors to go in effect for the 1942-1943 school year have been announced by Dr. Harold S. Diehl, dean.

The new plan is:

1. To reduce whole class exercises to a minimum but still to give adequate time for them.

2. To spread the whole class exercises of the present junior year over both junior and senior years.

3. To spread clerkship rotations through both junior and senior years instead of merely the senior year.

4. To provide free time for electives, library work and the writing of a single, rather comprehensive thesis.

In order to reach these goals, the course in clinical chemistry and microscopy will be moved into the sophomore year in place of the neuropsychiatric and surficial hours which are now in the physical diagnosis course. Sophomore radiology will be transferred to the junior year and the course for sophomores in introductory psychiatry will be cancelled. The present junior course in preventive medicine and public health will be included in the sophomore curriculum except for the field work, which will be given to seniors.



Minnesota's 1941 Conference and National Champions and their Coaches

Front row (left to right): Gene Flick, Len Levy, Gordon Paschka, Howie Straiton, Warren Plunkett, Captain Bruce Smith, Bob Sweiger, Urban Odson, Judd Ringer, Ed Lechner, Helge Pukema.

Second row: Cliff Anderson, John Billman, Bill Garnas, John Townley, Bernie Nelson, Don Nolander, Bill Daley, Joe Hirscher, Bob Smith, Neil Litman, Bob Fitch, Dick Wildung.

Third row: Herb Hein, Rudy Sikich, Gene Bierhaus, Manley Wilcox, Wally Holmstrom, Bill Baumgartner, Jim Haley, Jim

Lushine, Vic Kulbitski, Herman Frickey, Paul Mitchell, Carl Ekberg, Jerry Mulready.

Fourth row: Joe Lauterbach, Bud Higgins, Max Ruttger, manager; Bert Baston, end coach, Frank McCormick, director of athletics; Bernie Bierman, head coach, George Hauser, line coach, Dal Ward, freshman coach; Sheldon Beise, backfield coach; Sig Harris, reserve coach; Lloyd Stein, trainer; Oscar Munson, custodian; Rolland Ring and Mike Welch.

Bruce Smith Named Player of Year

MINNESOTA'S Bruce Smith has been selected as the player of the year by the committee in charge of the awarding of the annual Heisman Memorial Trophy. The award goes each year to the football player adjudged the best in the nation by vote of sports writers and radio broadcasters and Bruce was the decisive choice for the honor. The trophy is sponsored by the Downtown Athletic club of New York City. The Minnesota captain will receive the award at a dinner at the club on December 9. Accompanying Bruce to the dinner will be his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lucius A. Smith of Fari-bault, and probably Bernie Bierman.

This is the third year in a row that the winner of the trophy has been selected from the Big Ten. Nile Kinnick of Iowa was the 1939 winner while Tom Harmon of Michigan received the award last season. This is the first time that the honor has been given to a Minnesota player.

Bruce Smith is certainly deserving of the honor and he has a place on the roll of Minnesota's all-time stars of the gridiron. He has been a standout performer during three years of intercollegiate competition and has been a valuable contributor to Minnesota's winning streak of 17 straight games during the past two undefeated seasons.

His brilliant work in the Northwestern and Ohio State games of 1940 was an important factor in those victories and his 80-yard run through the mud against Michigan in that year was one of the highlights of the season on any gridiron. He started the present season as captain with an outstanding all-around performance at Seattle against Washington. In the Michigan game of this year he set the stage for the game-winning touchdown with a sensational punt which went over the head of the Wolverine safety man. He then unfurled a long pass to Her-

man Frickey which put the Gophers in scoring position.

The completion of this pass was followed by an injury which was to handicap him for the remainder of the season. He took part in only a few plays in the game with Northwestern but finished the season brilliantly with his performances against Iowa and Wisconsin. In addition to his running, kicking and passing he was also a strong and effective blocker on offense and a power on defense. He has kept his head through all the adulation that has come his way and he deserves all the honors that are being accorded him by local and national sports critics and organizations.

All-star Selections

This is the period of all-conference, all-American, and all-star teams of all kinds. Both Bruce Smith and Dick Wildung have places on nearly every all-star team that has been selected

thus far. They are listed on the all-American elevens selected by Bill Stern of NBC and by Paramount News. The one variation in the national field to date has come from Ted Husing of CBS who named Bill Garnaas as his only Minnesota representative on his all-star eleven. Smith and Wildung have appeared on numerous other all-American line-ups and on all-conference and all-western selections.

Other Gophers named on all-conference teams have been Bill Daley, Bob Fitch, Urban Odson and Leonard Levy while every man in Minnesota's starting lineup has received at least honorable mention.

The entire Minnesota squad and the coaches will be honored by the Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics at the annual Recognition Dinner in Coffman Union on December 15.

Winter Sports

Three members of the championship football squad, Bruce Smith, Urban Odson and Helge Pukema are scheduled to appear in the annual Shrine East-West game in San Francisco on New Year's Day, otherwise the football season is over so far as Minnesota is concerned and attention is now being turned to basketball, hockey, swimming, wrestling and gymnastics.

Basketball

This Saturday night in the Field House the Gophers of the basketball court open the season against the Millikin University team coached by a former Gopher, Marshall Wells. Five non-conference games will be played before the opening of the conference season in January. The first Big Ten opponent for the Gophers will be Ohio State at Columbus on January 3. This year Minnesota will play 15 conference games.

Coach Dave MacMillan starts the season with several veterans but several are expecting Selective Service calls at any time. The only starter of last year lost through graduation was Willie Warhol. The starting combination of the moment includes high scoring Don Carlson and Don Smith at the forwards; Bill Lind at center, and Hal Thune and Ken Excel at the guards. Other lettermen available are Stuart MacDonald, Reuben Epp, John Olson and Jack Pearson. Two

stars of the freshman team, Tony Jaros, sharpshooter from Edison high school in Minneapolis, and Don Mattson, all-state center from Minneapolis Marshall, may be eligible for service after the first of the year. These two men might step into regular jobs if they are available for the conference season.

The basketball schedule:

Dec. 6—Millikin here.
 Dec. 8—South Dakota at Vermillion.
 Dec. 15—North Dakota State here.
 Dec. 20—Creighton here.
 Dec. 27—Nebraska here.
 Jan. 3—Ohio State at Columbus.
 Jan. 5—Northwestern at Evanston.
 Jan. 10—Indiana here.
 Jan. 12—Iowa at Iowa City.
 Jan. 17—Michigan here.
 Jan. 19—Chicago at Chicago.
 Jan. 24—Illinois at Champaign.
 Jan. 26—Purdue at Lafayette.
 Jan. 31—Michigan at Ann Arbor.
 Feb. 7—Ohio State here.
 Feb. 14—Illinois here.
 Feb. 28—Indiana at Bloomington.
 Mar. 2—Wisconsin here.
 Mar. 7—Northwestern here.

Hockey

Coach Larry Armstrong's hockey team opens its schedule with a two-game series on December 11 and 12 against the London, Ontario, Athletic club in the Minneapolis Arena. Co-captain Freddy Junger is awaiting a draft call and Alf Henry, letterman wing, is out temporarily with a broken hand.

Co-Captain Al Eggleton of St. Paul, Bobby Arnold of Washburn and Johnny Behrendt of Marshall have been working on one line, while Don Snapp, John Bola and Fred Heiseke are teamed on an all-West high line.

Bob Smith, football guard, reported this week to bolster the defense strength, and he'll probably team with John Peterson at the blue line in the opener, with Bert Joseph, another West high product, in the nets.

Additional blue line help lies in Sam Snyder, Shattuck sophomore and Don Nolander and Dave Thomas, two husky gridders.

The season's schedule:

Dec. 11-12—London A. C. here.
 Jan. 2 and 3—Dartmouth here.
 Jan. 9-10—Michigan Tech here.
 Jan. 22-24—Michigan here.
 Feb. 20-21—Michigan Tech here.
 Feb. 27-28—Michigan here.

Notes

Writers

ON THE sports staff of the new Chicago newspaper, the Chicago Sun, is Dick MacMillan '35, who for the past several years has handled Gopher sports news as a member of the staff of the University News Service. . . . At the recent convention of the American Bar Association, the "Hennepin County Lawyer", monthly publication of the Hennepin County Bar Association, was commended as an "outstanding" magazine in its field. The editor is Vincent Johnson '20, former editor of the Minnesota Alumni Weekly.

Banker

Wall G. Coapman '07, secretary of the Wisconsin Bankers Association, was graduated last summer from the Graduate School of Banking conducted at Rutgers University. He attended the school during three summer sessions, continued his studies at home throughout the year, and prepared a thesis on "The Organization and Activities of State Bankers Associations." Several Twin City bankers have attended the course and Oliver Powell '17, vice president of the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, has been a member of the faculty. Mr. Coapman's office is at 312 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee.

Mr. Coapman was present at another graduation exercise on October 31 when his son, A. Lincoln Coapman, received his wings in the Army Air Corps at Kelly Field, Texas. He took his basic training at Randolph Field, Texas and has been assigned to the 42nd Bombardment Group at Gowen Field, Boise, Idaho.

Teachers

The annual meeting of present and former Minnesota teachers and administrators will be held at the Palace Hotel, San Francisco, February 22, in connection with the convention of the American Association of School Administrators. All alumni of the University and other Minnesota college are invited to attend.

Minnesota Women

THE executive board of the Minneapolis College Women's Club announced the election to honorary membership of Miss Gratia Alta Countryman '89; '32MA (honorary), and Mrs. Matilda Campbell Wilkin '77.

Miss Countryman was head of the public library system of Minneapolis for almost half a century retiring three years ago. She was not very successful at retiring, however, but was persuaded to take charge of a WPA project of indexing the newspapers from 1899 to the present time. When the task is finished it will provide a complete history of customs and manners in Minnesota.

Mrs. Wilkin is the oldest woman graduate of Minnesota. She was also the first woman on the faculty of the university and taught at Minnesota from 1877 to 1911. Mrs. Wilkin will celebrate her ninety-sixth birthday on January 27.

At University Farm

Virginia Hoffstrom '41, succeeds Peggy Kalbeck at the University Farm as YWCA secretary. She is the daughter of the famous "Hoff," author of the column "Hawf and Hawf," in the St. Paul Pioneer Press and Dispatch.

Virginia is greatly interested in art, especially cartooning, and illustrates her father's column. She is a graduate student studying literature and English at Minnesota. Miss Hoffstrom majored in composition for her undergraduate work. In the future she plans to combine writing with her drawing.

Alumnae Club

The Alumnae Club served tea at the Port Tea Room, 1046 Grand Avenue, St. Paul, between the hours of two-thirty and four on Saturday, November 15.

Mrs. J. B. Ladd (Alice Elizabeth Thompson '06), and Mrs. H. F. Lambertson (Elizabeth McVeigh '03Ex), of Minneapolis, together with Mrs. Royal N. Chapman (Helen A. Sanborn '11), and Mrs. Edward Whit-

man (Stella Gray '99), of St. Paul, were the hostesses.

Members of the club were entertained in groups of about twenty-five at the home of Harry C. Libby '01, of 1004 Hague Avenue, St. Paul. Mr. Libby has a very fine collection of early American glass which his wife began and he has continued since her death as a memorial to her. He gave an informative and entertaining discussion of the various pieces in the collection to his audience.

Harry Libby is registrar at the Federal Land Bank of St. Paul. His son, Edward Weaver Libby '34ME, is mechanical engineer for the Navy Department at Washington, D. C.

Music

Kathryn Overstreet '34Ex, well known in the Twin Cities' musical circles, was piano soloist with the Minneapolis Symphony orchestra at the Twilight concert on Sunday, November 23. Miss Overstreet presented the Saint-Saens piano concerto No. 4, in C minor. The orchestra played the overture to "Ruy Blas" by Mendelssohn and the Borodin Symphony No. 2, in B minor.

Exhibit

Miss Marion Schwartz '34Ed, is general chairman of the Needlecraft group of Gamma alumnae chapter which presented a Christmas exhibit and sale on Friday, Saturday and Sunday, November 28, 29 and 30, at the Attic Club, 89 South Tenth Street, Minneapolis. Tea was served. The proceeds form an art scholarship fund for Delta Phi Delta, national honorary sorority. Other groups under Miss Schwartz are working on ceramics, wood, metal, and Christmas cards.

What to Read

Helen L. MacDonald '33Ex, well known on the campus as "Scotty" discussed "Reading You'll Like" at the guest meeting of the modern literature section of the Faculty Women's

club at a meeting in the club rooms in Coffman Union on October 27.

Miss MacDonald is trade book buyer and department manager for the Minnesota Book Store. She was extremely busy during the Book Show held from November 3 to 8 at the Minneapolis Auditorium. Guests at the store's booth included Helen Clapesattle '37Gr, author of this fall's best-seller, "The Doctors Mayo," and editor of the University Press; Mabel Seeley '26, top flight mystery writer; Laura Krey, author of ". . . And Tell of Time," and "On the Long Tide," and Carol Rylie Brink, well known Minnesota author of juveniles.

Creative Writing

Miss Wanda Orton '17MA, was the speaker for the Creative writing class on Tuesday, November 25, at the Women's Club of Minneapolis at 410 Oak Grove. Miss Orton is instructor in creative writing at West High School.

Dormitory Journalists

The "Sanford Scribe," news sheet published weekly by the girls of Sanford Hall, has for its co-editors, Wilma Post and Betty Schmidt.

Other Sanfordites who busy themselves with the publication are: Gloria Hillmond, Lois Karen and Virginia Hoffman as page editors; Flora Lee Denebeim and Janet Beddow as art contributors; gossip is produced by Marnie Holt and Elizabeth Stenborg.

The Etiquette Column is ably handled by Jeanne Adams. "Flunkie" on the staff is Betty Earl, and distribution is Lois Ventioner's responsibility.

Lois Ventioner, Virginia Black and Margaret Torgerson do the typing. Mildred Hensch '41, and Olga Overn '41, are the advisors.

Comstock coeds, headed by editor Harriet Berg '44, get out a weekly newspaper entitled the "Comstock Co-ed."

Art editor is Marie Kandaras '44; business manager, Mary Carlson '44, and Marion Edwards '41, as counselor.

Other staff members are Helen Portz '44 as head reporter, Marjory Kueck '45, Sally Schad '43, and Rose Marie Ruhr '43, as assistant reporters.

Keeping in Touch with Class Members

—1883—

Robert Van Nest '83SpAg, retired and living in Windom, Minnesota, is the father of the late Leland S. Van Nest '19Ex, and the grandfather of Robert A. Van Nest '43IT, whose address is 4907 Arden, Edina, Minneapolis.

The grandmother, Emma Filteau Van Nest, also attended Minnesota. The early pioneer farms of the Van Nest and the Filteau families were on Nicollet Avenue. The Filteau farm house still stands on Twenty-Ninth and Blaisdale, and the Van Nest farm was where Nicollet Ball Park now is at Thirty-First and Nicollet. Grandfather Van Nest herded cattle as a boy between Lakes Harriet and Calhoun. The Filteau Building stands on the corner of Lake and Nicollet.

Grandfather Van Nest is great uncle to Laura Virginia Van Nest '36Ex (now Mrs. M. McCabe), and Jane Elizabeth Van Nest '33Ex (now Mrs. Reinhard).

—1898—

R. A. Angst '98L, and Mrs. Angst (Virginia Gertrude De Haas '05), live in Montreal, Wisconsin, where Mr. Angst is general superintendent for the Montreal Mining Company. The Angsts attended the Alumni Homecoming banquet and other Homecoming events on the campus.

John William Finehout '98L, is Senior Judge of the Municipal Court of St. Paul. The Finehouts live at 72 Kent, St. Paul.

—1899—

H. F. Sewell '99, of 3442 Holmes Avenue, Minneapolis, is the advertising manager of Northrup, King and Company.

—1904—

Richard D. Collins '04, is with the Bankers Life Company at Windom, Minnesota. Mr. Collins attended the Homecoming Alumni Dinner in Coffman Union on October 31.

—1905—

Harry H. Angst '05Mi, is mine superintendent for the Phelps Dodge Corporation of Ajo, Arizona. Mr. and Mrs. Angst (Dora Holcomb '09), were in Minneapolis recently.

—1911—

Edward W. Vancura '11Ag, of Fessenden, North Dakota, is county extension agent of Wells County in

North Dakota. He has held this position since 1920. Mr. and Mrs. Vancura visited the campus this fall.

—1914—

Robert E. Scott '14; '24Gr, is County Superintendent of Schools of Hennepin County. His home is at 3224 Alabama Avenue, St. Louis Park, Minnesota.

—1917—

Howard Bertram Gilman '17Arch, and Mrs. Gilman (Corinne Jeanne Etu), who were married October 22 at the chapel of St. Olaf's Catholic church, are at home at 3417 Park Avenue, Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Gilman have been on a wedding trip to New York, Washington, Buffalo, Detroit and Chicago by motor.

Charles A. Partridge '17Ag, of 203 University Street East, Owatonna, Minnesota, is assistant secretary for the Minnesota Implement Dealers Association and Farm Manager of the Minnesota Implement Mutual Fire Insurance Company.

John L. Townley '17L, is an attorney as well as the postmaster ofergus Falls, Minnesota.

—1918—

Dr. Ernest J. Anderson '18D, of 4518 Drexel Avenue, Minneapolis, died November 13. He was a member of the Ark lodge, Scottish Rite, Zuhrah Temple, Automobile Club and Minneapolis District Dental society. Services were at the Lakewood chapel, Minneapolis, under the auspices of the Ark lodge.

—1920—

Carl E. Lebeck '20E, and Mrs. Lebeck (Bertha McRae '21), live at 3805 Ewing Avenue South, Minneapolis. Mr. Lebeck is District Manager for the Truscan Steel Company of Minneapolis.

Frank C. Kracek '20ChE; '21Gr; '24PhE, is physical chemist at the Geophysical Laboratory, Carnegie Institute, Washington, D. C. His residence is at 4411 Elm Street, Chevy Chase, Maryland.

—1922—

Harvey J. Livermore '22ChE, is factory manager of the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company of Detroit. A new residence address for him is 10311 West Outer Drive, Detroit, Michigan.

Dr. L. J. Pankow '22Md, will have

an article published in the December and January issues of "Scientific American." This article first appeared in the "Journal-Lancet." Dr. Pankow is a physician in Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

Harlan D. Burnside '22B, is in the sales division of the Minneapolis Gas Light Company.

Helen Moonan '22Gr, is now Mrs. Dan Sullivan of 63 North Milton Street, St. Paul.

—1925—

Walter C. Lundgren '25, has formed a partnership with Franklin B. Lincoln for the practice of law under the firm name of Lundgren and Lincoln of 63 Wall Street, New York City.

Blanche Benjamin '25N, is instructor in nursing at the Deaconess Hospital in Grand Forks, North Dakota.

—1926—

Julius Butwin '26, inspector for the Retail Credit Company of St. Paul, is the owner of a new type of bookshop on the campus. The Book-hunters has for its slogan, "Almost everything good since the dawn of history." "At least," Julius modestly states, "We'll try to have part of it, and what we don't have we'll search and scout for until we find." Wife Frances Butwin runs the shop during Julius' working hours after which he takes over. Dorothy Stoffer '39LE, of 1926 Marshall Avenue, St. Paul, runs the other Butwin bookshop in downtown St. Paul.

Dr. and Mrs. Charles F. Sweet live at the Plaza Hotel, 433 North Larchmont Boulevard, Hollywood, California. Dr. Sweet was graduated from the School of Dentistry at Minnesota in 1926.

—1927—

Manager of John's Place, famous Minneapolis Chinese restaurant, is Howard F. Woo '27; '31E. Mr. Woo lives at 2509 Aldrich Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Arthur S. Dow '27Ag, of 25 Lanford Park, St. Paul, is manufacturer's sales agent for the Federal Glass Company.

—1928—

Dick Worthing '28, and Patricia Westlake Worthing '37Ex, announce Richard Westlake II, born October 29. The Worthings live at 4039 Sheridan South, Minneapolis. Dick

is advertising representative for the Colwell Press, Incorporated.

—1929—

Pearl T. Cummings '29Ed, spoke to the Fairview auxiliary which met in the parlor of the nurses' home of Fairview hospital November 14. Mrs. Cummings is an instructor in the extension division of Minnesota. Music was furnished at the meeting by the nurses of the hospital.

Arvid E. Lyden '29ChE, is a patent attorney for the Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation of New York City. His offices are at 40 Rector Street, Room 720.

—1930—

Lt. Russell S. Cheney '30C, is on temporary duty at the Iowa Ordnance Plant, Burlington, Iowa. His address is Zone Constructing Quartermaster, Zone VII, W. O. W. Building, Omaha, Nebraska. Cheney writes that the Ordnance plant covers some thirty-five square miles. It is used to load bombs and shells. The plant will not produce to capacity until about this coming February or March. The entire area is fenced, of course, and various restricted areas have another fence inside the outer one. There are approximately a hundred miles of highways and another hundred of railroads. The latter has about six or eight diesel switch engines and two dinky steam locomotives. Mr. Cheney was formerly with the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railroad located in Green Bay, Wisconsin.

Alice Mae Christian '30; '32Gr, 1102 Richie Street, Lima, Ohio, is secretary of the Industrial Department of the YWCA in Lima, Ohio. Miss Christian has been at Lima, Ohio, since September, 1940. She was previously a case worker and club supervisor in a Rochester, New York, Settlement House, and previous to that she was assistant state supervisor of Adult Education in Minnesota. Miss Christian held an assistantship in the Psychology Department and was clinical tester at Minnesota in 1931-32 and 1933-34 respectively.

—1931—

Kenneth Nilson '31Ph.D., is Counsellor for the Department of Vocational Rehabilitation for the State Department of Education, St. Paul.

Eileen Catlin '31MdT, is medical technician at the Minneapolis General Hospital. She may be reached at the General Hospital Laboratory.

Albert W. Lindert '31CE, of 341

Lewis Avenue, Billings, Montana, is with the Standard Oil Company of that city.

—1932—

Lt. Raymond J. Karpen '32ChE, is stationed at Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Arkansas, c/o Camp Surgeon's Office.

Florence Ella Leitz '32Ed, is now Mrs. George Wright of 95 Jaraleman Street of Brooklyn, New York. Mrs. Wright formerly taught in the Junior High School of Eveleth, Minnesota.

Dorothy S. Dow '32Ag, is assistant superintendent of the Jones-Harrison Home of Minneapolis. Her address is 3700 Cedar Lake Avenue, Minneapolis.

—1933—

Rosalind Lee MacBean '33Ed, and James Albert Wood '34Me, were married on October 2 in Berkeley, California. Mr. Wood is employed in the engineering department of the Marchant Calculating Machine Company. The couple are at home at 732 Central Avenue, Apartment 22, Alameda, California.

Dr. and Mrs. A. G. Danks (Bernice Sutherland '33), and family of 1107 Hanshaw Road, Ithaca, New York, visited in Minneapolis this summer.

Agnes Wilson Center '33N, writes from 3143 Palmer Square in Chicago that she plans to do some private duty nursing. She has been doing institutional nursing at the Cook County Hospital for the past three years.

Anthony A. Juettner '33ChE, is patent attorney for General Mills of Minneapolis. Mr. Juettner lives at 3130 Zenith North, Robbinsdale, Minnesota.

—1934—

Frederick C. Brandt '34ME, has been in the South for over two years as an engineer for the Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Company. His address is 1305 Capitol Avenue, Houston, Texas. Fred is married now and says he "highly recommends the blissful state" to other members of the Mechanical Engineer's Bachelors Club.

Another 1934 Mechanical Engineer, Allen S. Burnett, writes the big news this year is Judith Burnett, born July 15, weight six and one-half pounds at birth. The Burnetts live at 2716 West Lund Avenue, Chicago. Al is with the General Electric Company.

Eva M. Maloney '34Ed, teaches in

DISRAELI

England's Great Prime
Minister
said:

"The more extensive a man's knowledge of what has been done, the greater will be his power of knowing what to do."

Yes, History presents lessons but the world is not heeding them.

Now is the Time

to Study and Read and to reinforce ourselves with usable knowledge.

The Correspondence Study Department can offer you

271 COURSES

16 CLUB STUDY PROGRAMS

They Are Good

Ask for Catalogue A

Write
Correspondence Study
Department
UNIVERSITY OF
MINNESOTA

Minneapolis

the Van Buren school of St. Paul. Her residence is at 1221 Lafond Avenue.

Dorothy Wadleigh Friday '34N, (Mrs. Charles), is school nurse at the Lay School in Southborough this winter. The Fridays live at South Sudbury, Massachusetts.

Lawrence T. Jilk '34IT, is chemical engineer for the E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company at Charleston, West Virginia. His home is at 4314 Noies Avenue, Charleston.

—1935—

Captain Robert S. Nelson '35Md, is stationed with the Medical Corps of the United States Army, Sixth Infantry Division, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri. Captain Nelson has been on duty for two years at Schofield Barracks, Honolulu. He returned to the United States on November 11. Dr. Nelson is the son of Colonel R. S. Kent Nelson '00Md, assistant professor of military science and tactics at Minnesota.

Ellsworth Barnard '35Ph.D., is professor of English at Alfred University of Alfred, New York.

Lt. Thomas A. Hammond '35E, of the United States Signal Corps, stationed at Wright Field, Ohio, is project engineer in the equipment laboratory.

Marie Sorknes '35Gr, is instructor of elementary education at the State

Teachers College of Minot, North Dakota.

William Roland Zehnder '35AeE, of 904 Battlefield Drive, Nashville, Tennessee, is with the Nashville division of Vultee Aircraft, Incorporated.

Joe Friedheim '35, is advertising manager of the Faribault Daily News. Joe may be reached by addressing the News.

—1936—

Earl J. Adams '36Ag, may be found at present in Company C, 81st Infantry, at Camp Roberts, California. Duke Enstrom (Warren C. '38F), is keeping *Smoky* company out there. Earl and Duke are Tau Phi Delta fraternity brothers.

—1937—

Mr. and Mrs. Henry M. Peterson of Interlachen Park, Hopkins, announce the engagement of their daughter, Dorothy '41Ex, to Dr. Lawrence W. McIver '37D, of Kimball, Minnesota. The wedding will take place November 29. Miss Peterson is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta sorority.

Mrs. Edith L. Veilleux '37Ex, of 5335 Emerson Avenue South, Minneapolis, announces the engagement of her daughter Alice '40DH, to Dr. Robert J. Nelsen '40D, of Chisholm. Dr. Nelson is now on active duty with the Naval Dental corps stationed at Great Lakes, Illinois. The wedding

will be held in early January.

Edwin R. Anderson '37F, has been covering upper Michigan checking on lands of the Oliver Mining Company. His permanent address is 4922 Peabody Street, Duluth, Minnesota.

Lois D. Tang '37B, is now Mrs. Wendell P. Lewis of 1335 LaSalle Avenue, Apartment 225, Minneapolis.

Dora Eng '37Ed, is principal of the Gutterson School in St. Paul. She lives at 1667 Taylor Avenue.

—1938—

Paul H. Johnson '38IT, has resigned his position with the Minneapolis Gas Light Company and is now doing chemical research work on aviation fuel for Phillips Petroleum Company. His address is 413 Delaware Avenue South, Bartlesville, Oklahoma. Paul is keeping in condition doing gymnastic work at the YMCA. He was back on the Campus for the Homecoming game.

Elizabeth Dickey '38Gr, is on the faculty of Central College of Pella, Iowa.

The engagement of Elizabeth Anna McElhenny of Philadelphia to Ogden Palmer Confer '44, has been announced. Ogden Confer is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ogden Armour Confer (Ruth Palmer Confer '38), of 2717 Ewing Avenue South, Minneapolis. The bride is a graduate of William Woods College for Women and did special work at Pembroke. Mr. Confer attended Westminster college and the University of Minnesota. The wedding will take place in Minneapolis on December 20, in the presence of the immediate families.

Ralph Muller '38E, is a first lieutenant and a production engineer stationed with the Air Corps at Wright Field, Ohio.

Doug Murray '38, is a first lieutenant stationed at Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas. Lt. Kirby Goldblum, another member of the Class of 1938, is stationed in Puerto Rico, and Lt. John Berkey '38F, will be sent to the Panama Canal Zone.

—1939—

Robert H. Kellar '39; '41Gr, is with the Columbia Alkali Division of the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company of Akron, Ohio. He lives at 1130 Diagonal Road, Akron.

George B. Middlebrook '39CE; '41Gr, is with the National Aniline and Chemical Company of Buffalo, New York. His street address is 57 Bidwell Parkway, Buffalo.

Irene Taeuber '39Gr, instructs in

NEWS ITEM

TO THE EDITOR: Here is a news item for the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clip this out and mail to The Minnesota Alumni Weekly, 205 Coffman Memorial Union, University of Minnesota.

German at the University High School at Minnesota this year.

Dorothy Harrell and Eugene H. Sathrum '39P, will be married on Christmas Day in the chapel of the Continuation Center on the campus. Mr. Sathrum was a member of Iron Wedge, All University Council and Chi Phi fraternity. He is sales representative for the Abbott Laboratories in Southern, Ohio. Miss Harrell is from St. Cloud, Minnesota. The young couple will make their home in Cincinnati, Ohio.

David Brink '39F, is busy at his master's over in Green Hall on the Farm Campus. His address is 1061 Lombard Avenue, St. Paul.

Craig Olson '39G, a second lieutenant, is stationed with the 100th Coast Artillery, Camp Davis, North Carolina. Lt. Arnold A. Jensen '39E, will be sent down to Panama with the Army.

Harold Solie '39B, is temporarily stationed with the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Virginia.

Lt. Glen A. McFeters '39Ex, is stationed at Selfridge Field, Michigan. Glen was in the Dean of Student Affairs Office when at Minnesota.

—1940—

Lt. Byron L. Ertsgaard '40ME, is an instructor at the Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Virginia.

Paul Husen '40IT, is stationed with the Aviation Cadet Detachment, Class 41-4, Barracks T-500, Chanute Field, Illinois. Paul writes that he spent the first six months of his army career as a member of the medical corps in Missouri near Rolla. On August 4 he received his discharge and re-enlisted at which time he was sent to Chaunte Field, where he is attending the Air Corps Training School. He says the course is broken up into eleven two-week periods during each of which one phase of airplane maintenance is studied. The schedule is pretty rugged, although the course is comparatively easy, he thinks. Getting up at four-fifteen every morning, going to classes from six to two with an hour off for lunch, then another hour of lecture on military science and an hour of drill or calisthenics, dinner at five and lights out at nine and the day is over. The Post is only fifteen miles from Champaign and week-ends are generally spent there.

November 28 was the date of the wedding of Helen Barta '39Ex, of 1715 Pinehurst Avenue, St. Paul, to Donald Elliott Dahle '40IT, of 5043

Queen Avenue South, Minneapolis. The wedding took place at five-thirty in the afternoon at the Holy Spirit church, St. Paul. Miss Barta is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority, and Mr. Dahle is affiliated with Sigma Chi fraternity.

Marjorie A. Sappington '40; '41Gr, is a child welfare worker in Pipestone County. Her address is c/o County Welfare Board, Pipestone, Minnesota.

Charles M. Zoubek '40IT, has just been promoted to first lieutenant in the Signal Corps of the United States Army. Lt. Zoubek is stationed in Hawaii.

Lt. George N. Schulte '40D, and Mrs. Schulte (Jean M. Nelson '38), are at Maxwell Field, Louisiana. Lt. Schulte is stationed with the Dental Corps of the United States Army. Mrs. Schulte was a child welfare worker in Sherburne County with headquarters at Elk River, Minnesota, previous to her marriage. She also did graduate work at Minnesota in 1938-39 and 1939-40. She is the daughter of Colonel Kent Nelson '00Md, faculty member at Minnesota.

Lt. Walter Smith '40IT, son of Professor Smith of the Physical Education Department at Minnesota, is stationed with the Air Corps at Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas.

Lt. Linna P. Ward '40, and Mrs. Ward (Margaret W. Nelson '40), are at Camp Haan, California, where Lt. Ward is stationed with the anti-aircraft artillery. Mrs. Ward is the daughter of Colonel Kent Nelson '00Md, who was retired, but has been recalled to duty as professor of military science and tactics at Minnesota.

Lt. Franklin Downton '40IT, has recently been promoted to the rank of a first lieutenant. He is stationed with the 61st Anti-aircraft Coast Artillery, Fort Sheridan, Illinois.

Roger E. Larson '40IT, has an assistantship at Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania. His residence is at 709 Brodhead Street, Easton.

Lt. Welles Hodgson '40G, is stationed with the United States Army in the Philippine Islands.

—1941—

C. Vernon Olson '41IT, is working for the East Pittsburgh works of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company. Vernon is on the graduate student training course learning about the extensive Westinghouse organization and the multitude

of products the company makes. He was business manager of the Technologist last year and editor the year before. Vernon lives at 734 South Avenue, Wilkesburg, Pennsylvania.

Robert J. Hall '41IT, spent the summer at California Tech studying aeronautical engineering. He was recently assigned to active duty with the Navy at the United States Naval Air Station, Alameda, California. Ensign Hall is working in the assembly and repair division.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert John Rodday (Elizabeth Lobdell '41), are at home at Leicester, Massachusetts. They were married recently at St. Mark's chapel, Minneapolis. A wedding breakfast was served at 510 Groveland. Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Rodday were here from West Concord, Massachusetts, for their son's wedding. Miss Lobdell was a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority. Mr. Rodday is a graduate of Dartmouth college and of Amos Tuck school of administration and finance. He is a member of Phi Gamma Delta fraternity.

Roberta Ruth Huston '41Ag, became the bride of Robert Bilstein '41Ag, at a service at St. Austin's Catholic church recently. After a short wedding trip, the couple will make their home at Franklin, Nebraska.

Minnesota men on duty at Wright Field, Ohio, in the Air Corps of the United States Army are: Arnold M. Saldoff '41IT, who has recently been promoted to the rank of second lieutenant and is a project engineer in the Equipment Laboratory; Wesley E. Johnson '41T, who is also a second lieutenant and a project engineer; Louis T. Gasink '41IT, a second lieutenant and a project engineer in the Armament Laboratory; Harvey Pearson '41Ed, and Milo Smith '41Ed, are both second lieutenants as well as production engineers; Charles Chase '41IT, also a second lieutenant, is project engineer in the Aircraft Laboratory at Wright Field, and Kenneth Anderson '41, is with the Civilian Personnel Administration as a second lieutenant.

Lt. G. Calvert Felton '41IT, will be stationed in the Panama Canal Zone. Bob Becker '41IT, is a second lieutenant stationed at Camp Davis, North Carolina. Don Callahan '41Ex, is in Panama. Second Lieutenant Bob Jacobson '41IT, is at Camp Claiborne, Louisiana.



College-trained men and women

CHEMISTS, ENGINEERS, ECONOMISTS, TECHNOLOGISTS

SCIENTIFIC, PROFESSIONAL, ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

are needed in the Federal Career Service

GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES ARE EXPANDING. The national emergency is creating new problems, new methods, new jobs. A Government position offers opportunities for personal advancement and effective service to the Nation, particularly in professional and scientific work.

National Defense, Soil Conservation, Reclamation, Flood Control, Public Lands, Public Health, Taxation, Industrial Relations, Labor Relations, Interstate Commerce, Social Security, Research—these are but a few of the current problems with which Government departments and Government personnel are concerned.

There are positions to be filled at Washington, D. C., and in many of the States.

Have you seen a list of Federal civil-service examinations now open? Have you filed an application with the Civil Service Commission at Washington?

LEARN WHAT THE GOVERNMENT HAS TO OFFER through civil service. Application forms can be obtained from United States civil-service representatives at first- or second-class post offices or from civil-service district offices.

U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION





The

MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

Volume 41

December 13, 1941

Number 13

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

A New Approach to an old Problem

may suggest a solution that will increase your sales and profits . . . New slants, progressive ideas and the ability and willingness to pinch hit when necessary are some of the many reasons why a host of advertising and printing buyers come to us for real printing service . . . We would like an opportunity to demonstrate that service to you.

Just Call Br. 2236

The Independent Press, Inc.

419 South Third St.,

Minneapolis, Minn.

Publications - Catalogs - Direct Mail Advertising - General Printing

Some Opening Remarks

Dual Responsibility

WITH the coming of war, the University of Minnesota and other universities in the nation face two great responsibilities. First, as a great public service institution, the University must make available its trained personnel and its facilities to the national program of war effort. For the past year or more the University has been making its contributions to the emergency program of defense and now the demands upon the institution will become greater as the United States adjusts itself to the tempo of actual combat. In this modern warfare the universities of the land are recognized as mighty arsenals of ideas, trained personnel, laboratories and research specialists in all fields. All these invaluable resources will be placed at the disposal of the state and the nation in this critical hour.

The second responsibility of the University is that of maintaining its normal educational function throughout the period of international conflict. It is more important than ever that youth be trained, not only in the special skills which are essential to the nation at war, but also as intelligent citizens and able leaders both in time of war and in time of peace. While concentrating with the rest of the nation on the business of winning the war, the universities must also continue their function of preparing youth for the future.

War Campus

The University had a ten per cent drop in collegiate enrollment during the fall quarter and the chances are good that there will be a further decrease reported at the beginning of the winter quarter in January. Many students who are awaiting Selective Service calls have indicated that they plan to enlist in the armed forces at once. Some members of the faculty may be called into service in addition to those who are engaged in vital government research in University laboratories while continuing their instructional duties.

The members of the first graduation class of the present war will re-

ceive their degrees at the Commencement exercises in Northrop auditorium on December 18. The speaker will be Francis D. Farrell, president of Kansas State College. The diplomas will be awarded by President Walter C. Coffey. The quarter system which allows students to complete their work and receive their degrees in December and in March as well as in June was adopted by the University during World War I. Previously, the University had operated on the semester basis.

The General Alumni Association will continue its full program of activities with a greater alertness to the needs and problems of the University and higher education during the war crisis, together with a program of special services to the students and alumni who are in the armed forces of the nation. Copies of the Alumni Weekly are being sent to men in the various branches of the service. Since the beginning of the emergency period the Weekly has been compiling a record of the men entering the service and an attempt is being made to keep their address information up to date. This is a difficult assignment of course and the Weekly solicits the cooperation of all its readers in the job.

Dental Directory

A 1942 edition of the directory of the graduates of the School of Dentistry of the University will be published in February by the Alumni Weekly with the cooperation of the Alumni Records office. Work has been started on the verification of the names and addresses of all dental graduates. In addition to the complete alphabetical listing of the names and addresses of the more than 3,500 graduates of the School of Dentistry, the book will include complete listings by geographical location and by classes for convenience in finding the names and addresses of specific individuals. This book will be another in the series of alumni directories being published by colleges by the Alumni Weekly. Published last year was a directory of the 10,000 graduates of the College of Education.

Minnesota Alumni WEEKLY

Established in 1901. Published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota, 205 Coffman Memorial Union, Minneapolis. Member of the American Alumni Council.

December 13, 1941

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27
Editor

NELL JONK '34
Editorial Assistant

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota, under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. Subscription, \$3 a year.

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco.

General Alumni Association

BEN W. PALMER '11; '13L
President

DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md
Vice-President

ARNULF UELAND '17
Treasurer

E. B. PIERCE '04
Executive Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Honorary

Thos. F. Wallace '95L, Chas. G. Ireys '00, Chas. F. Keyes '96, Henry F. Nachtrieb '82, Edgar F. Zelle '13.

College Representatives

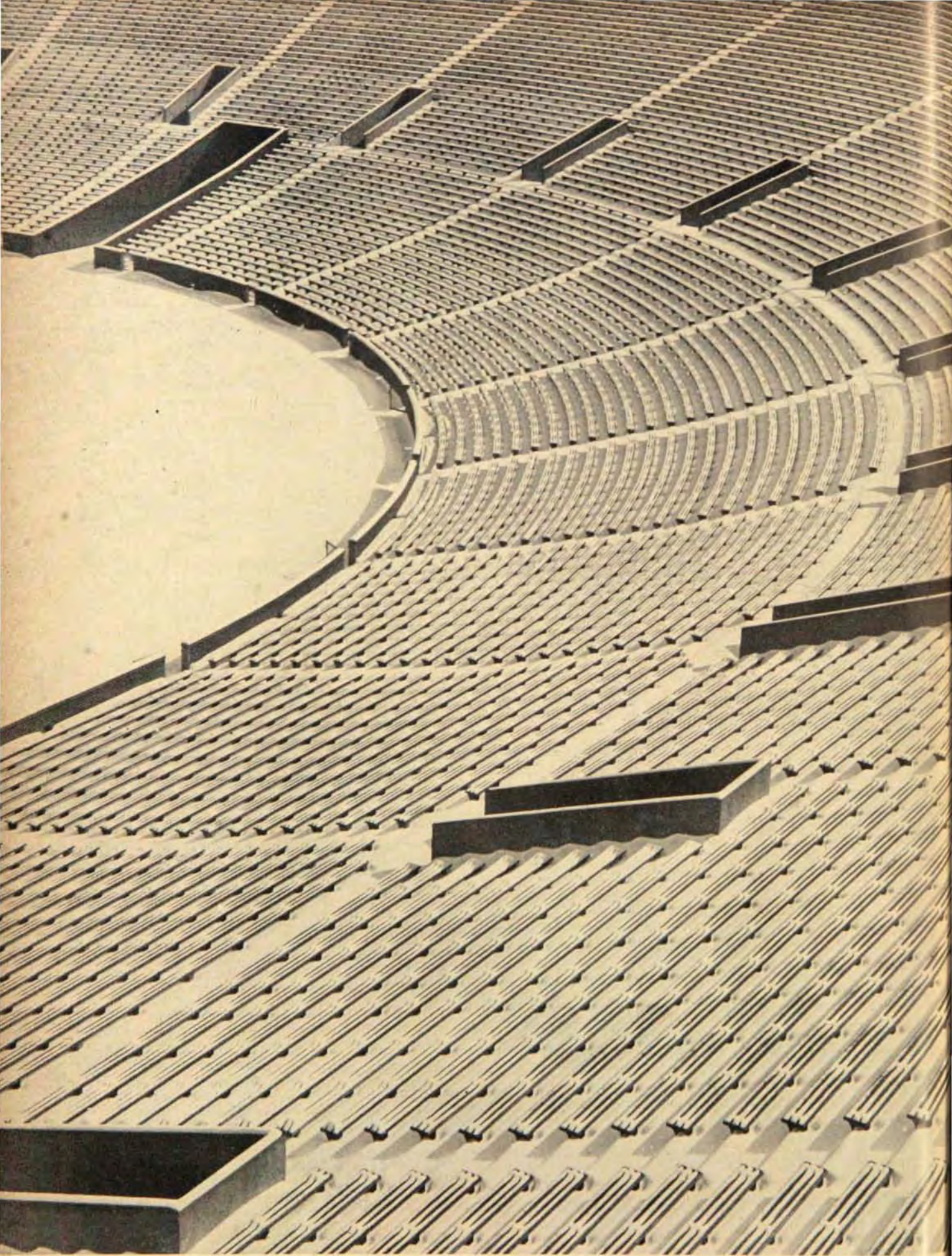
Science, Literature, and the Arts: Lillian Mayer Fink '18, Mary Shepardson '18. *Institute of Technology:* Russell Backstrom '25, Theodore W. Bennett '31. *Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics:* A. C. Army '09, Spencer B. Cleland '14. *Law School:* John K. Fesler '26, C. F. Peterson '93. *Medical School:* Dr. Douglas P. Head '27, Dr. Harold Benjamin '34. *Dentistry:* Dr. Joseph Shellman '05, Dr. L. W. Thom '15. *Pharmacy:* Charles V. Netz '20. *Business:* Frank J. Tupa '21. *Mines:* Walter H. Parker '07. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. Bull '01.

Directors-at-Large

Dr. W. H. Aurand '01Md, Carroll K. Michener '07, Arnold C. Oss '21, Ben W. Palmer '11; '13L, George A. Pond '18Ag, Arthur B. Fruen '08E, Harry Gerrish '05E, Rewey Belle Inglis '08, Frank W. Peck '12, Orren E. Safford '10L.

District Directors

First District: Dr. W. F. Braasch '00; '03Md, Rochester. *Ninth District:* Dr. W. L. Burnap '97, Fergus Falls.



Peace

Minnesota Alumni WEEKLY

Vol. 41, No. 13

Dec. 13, 1941

News and Views

War

FOURTH hour classes were cancelled and students flocked to Northrop auditorium and to Coffman Union at 11:20 on Monday, December 8. In the auditorium and in the ballroom and the lounges of the Union the assembled students heard, by means of radio, President Roosevelt ask Congress to declare war on the Empire of Japan. Throughout the forenoon the radio system in the Union had been turned to the news reports of the sudden air attacks on Pearl Harbor and other Hawaiian points which had occurred before Japan had issued a declaration of war. The students listened quietly and attentively to the President's words. There were no demonstrations. It seemed that there were more men wearing the neat blue uniforms of the Naval ROTC than usual on the campus but it may have been that one was more conscious of uniforms and their significance on that day.

There was much talk of enlistment. It is estimated that about 4,000 of the University's students are registered for Selective Service and many of these men were weighing the idea of enlisting in the military or naval branch of their choice rather than waiting to be called. About 700 men students have been granted postponements or deferments because their continued training in the University has been considered to be valuable to national defense. How the declaration of war will affect the status of these men is not yet known.

President Coffey addressed letters to the University community and Governor Harold E. Stassen affirming the keen awareness of the University to its responsibilities in connection with the war efforts of the nation. In his letter to Governor Stassen, he said, "... the University

stands ready to assist the state and nation in every way it can, and its resources and manpower will continue to be utilized in a way that conforms to the manner in which a university should function in a time of national crisis."

Said the *Minnesota Daily* in an editorial, "The United States is at war. The truth is hard for us to realize. War is contrary to our way of living. But the events of Sunday have awakened America to a new realization of the need for defeating the bigotry and greed that have strangled too many nations on the globe."

The war in the Pacific has a personal note for many students who have classmates and friends in the armed forces in Hawaii, the Philippines and other Pacific points. On the mailing list of students in the army prepared recently by a student committee are eight men whose most recent addresses indicate that they are in the war zone.

Stationed at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, are Stanley Cunningham, Corporal Earl Hines, Kermit Mikelson, Sergeant R. M. Montgomery and H. Warren Pribnow. Private William Hull is located at Schofield barracks, Hawaii.

Carl Lichter and Lieutenant William Hennon are in military service at Nichols Field, Rizal, Philippine Islands.

A number of alumni are in the military and naval forces at various points in the Pacific.

The University civilian pilot training program will go on uninterrupted except for a short discontinuation of actual flying training, Henry S. Stillwell, instructor in aeronautical engineering, said last week.

Students in the program fly under private certificates, so they are included among those temporarily prohibited from flying by government orders, Mr. Stillwell explained. Ground school, however, will proceed according to schedule.

To the Members of the University Staff and Student Body:

Now that our nation is in a state of war, the responsibilities of the University are even more grave and imperative than they have been in connection with the program for the national defense. In the face of the sudden and tragic turn of events, it is now incumbent upon the staff and student body alike to be both calm and determined. Neither hysteria nor indifference should characterize our behavior.

All of us should assume without fear or hesitation the new responsibilities imposed on us. The preservation of our nation and our democratic form of government must have first place in all of our thinking. I have great confidence in our staff and our student body, and together we stand united in the supreme task which now confronts us.

W. C. Coffey,
President.

Alumni Clubs Hold Meetings

BERNIE BIERMAN was the guest of honor and speaker at a meeting of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Western Pennsylvania in Pittsburgh on November 30. He spoke on athletics and the University and showed the movie highlights of the 1941 Minnesota football season. It was decided to reorganize the association and a nominating committee was appointed to select officers for 1942 and to report at a meeting of the association to be held in January. Neal C. Towle '13E, of Pittsburgh, president of the club, was in charge of arrangements for the meeting which was held in the Cathedral of Learning of the University of Pittsburgh.

Among those present at the Pittsburgh meeting were: Lyle Carmen Acklin '38Gr, A. O. Anderson '29EE, George R. Anderson '32EE, Mrs. Minton M. Anderson, Dr. Dorothy M. Andrew '30; '31Gr; '35Ph.D., Mr. and Mrs. J. Franklin Bailey (Lillian Schmitt '07), H. E. Bakken '19Ch, and Mrs. Bakken, Winel D. Barnes '35MetE, James P. Barton '27EE, Mrs. Barton (Rhoda Cote '26), Donald J. Bleifuss '20E, Mrs.

Bleifuss (Catherine L. Stevens '17), Ralph E. Brewer '28Ph.D., Mrs. Brewer (Marguerite Brown '28), R. V. Bugni '34EE, Prof. Keivin Burns '03; '10Gr, Mrs. Burns, and Dr. George J. Busman '22Gr.

Rev. Wilbur E. Chellgren '38, Mrs. Chellgren, W. R. Coffin '39EE, Mrs. Coffin (Helen Austin '40), Ted J. Cox '25, Norman B. Dockman '28, Mrs. Dockman (Kaye Tapper '29), Florence Donohue '16, Robert W. Gemmill '26EE, E. H. Griffith '26EM, Mrs. Griffith, Walter Gulleison '29-Met; '32Gr, Mrs. Gulleison, Vernon E. Halverson '29EE, Sigmund Hammer '29Ph.D., Dr. J. Watson Harmeier '32MS, Kenneth Kjos '35L, Mrs. Kjos (Deyonne Johnson '38HE), A. T. Kroph '16MetE, Mrs. Kroph, Evert H. Jernberg, 40ME, W. Lende '28EE, R. B. Locklin '29EE, Oscar Von de Luft '17ChE, Walter A. Lunden '30Gr, Mrs. Lunden (Lillian Lunden '26Ed), Robert C. Lyons '41EE, Richard McGee '40EE, Mrs. McGee, Dr. Alpheus McKibben and Mrs. McKibben (Constance M. Hartgering '07), G. T. Mitchell '37ME, Mrs. Mitchell (Mar-

cia Thorpe '36Ed), William K. Nelson '37B, Mrs. Nelson (Margery Date '36Ex), Thomas C. O'Connell '13C, and Mrs. O'Connell were also present.

Others were: Mary Ellen O'Connell '41Ex, Vernon H. Olson '25CE, Mrs. Olson, S. M. Reno '25, Mrs. Reno (Katherine Moran '24Ed), Donald R. Schilken '39ArE, Earl L. Schulman '34E, C. Herbert Starkey '33ArE, Clifford H. Swenson '23, Clifford H. Swenson, Jr., Cyril S. Taylor '13Ch, George A. Taylor '22Ag, Robert T. Teeter '37MechE, C. H. Tennstrom '23CE, Frederic Tower '31, Mrs. Tower, N. C. Towle '13EE, Mrs. Towle, W. W. Viebahn '30EE, Mrs. Viebahn (Mabelle V. Oja '26N), Nicholas Cyril Volkey '19, A. F. Wagner '13, John W. Wagner '24MechE, Mrs. Wagner, Robert E. Wick '41ME, and Mr. '29MetE, and Mrs. L. A. Willey.

Alumni Events

Alumni meetings will be held at Marshall on January 12 and at Worthington on January 13. If his schedule will allow, President Coffey will speak at these meetings and he will be accompanied by Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce.

The Minnesota Alumni Club of Houston, Texas, is planning a meeting and hoping that the football film will be available. The club held a meeting this fall to listen to the broadcast of the Homecoming game and 50 Minnesotans were present. The officers of the club are Herbert Liese '24E, president; H. L. Thompson '12E, vice president; W. A. Gorman '28; '33Ph.D., secretary, and C. H. Ritz '25, treasurer.

Bernie Bierman and Frank McCormick were speakers at the annual Football dinner given by the Minnesota Alumni Club of Chicago on December 5. Pictures of the 1941 Minnesota games were shown by Phil Brain, athletic department photographer.

The new officers of the Minnesota club in Seattle are Harold Severinson, president; Dr. Irving Seth, vice president; Paul Young, secretary, and Courtney Glass, treasurer. New trustees are John Pearce, Dr. H. L. Goss, Dr. Ray Seth, and Dr. Irving Seth.

The annual party for Minnesotans at Levon West's Studio, 230 Park Avenue, New York, was held on December 5.



Bernie Bierman was the speaker at a meeting of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Western Pennsylvania which was held in the Cathedral of Learning, the University of Pittsburgh, in Pittsburgh on November 30. Left to right in the picture are Jimmie Hagan, director of athletics, University of Pittsburgh; Ted Cox '25, former Gopher player now engaged in personnel work at Wheeling, West Virginia; Bernie Bierman '16, and N. C. Towle '13E, of Pittsburgh, president of the Western Pennsylvania association.

Campus Notes

THE sudden outbreak of war in the Pacific and final examinations combined to develop in students a full quota of tensions this week. Radio bulletins on the progress of hostilities demanded time which in normal times might have been given to preparation for examinations. Classes will be resumed on January 5.

Red Oil Can

At the annual Christmas Party at University Farm on December 11, the Little Red Oil Can, symbol of campus service, was presented to Herbert G. Croom, senior in agricultural education. He was the twenty-sixth winner of the trophy. Dean E. M. Freeman presided and made the presentation. The ball and chain award, given each year to the most recently married couple on the Farm campus, was presented to H. Milton Hamm '42, and Jean Cunningham Hamm '44.

Meeting

Seven School of Journalism faculty men will attend the annual convention of the American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism December 27 to 30 in Des Moines, Iowa. They are Ralph D. Casey, head of the School of Journalism, Thomas F. Barnhart, Siegfried Mickelson, Fred L. Kildow, Mitchell V. Charnley, Edwin H. Ford and Henry L. Smith.

Radio

A University of Minnesota student entertainer will be selected soon to appear on the Fred Allen show and will appear on the Allen program of Wednesday, January 14. Representatives of the Union Board of Governors, who will direct the contest to select the winner have been informed that John Rider, representing Fred Allen, will come to Minneapolis about December 16 to arrange for auditions on January 6. The winner will have the trip to New York and will be paid \$200 which must be applied to the cost of an education. The finalists will be heard over WCCO on January 7 at an hour to be announced. The entertainer chosen as a winner may have any type of



A series of Coffee Hours for the faculties and students of the various colleges of the University have been held during the Fall quarter in the Men's lounge in Coffman Union. This picture was taken on the occasion of the College of Pharmacy Coffee Hour and shows six members of the faculty of that college. Left to right, the men are Ole Gisvold, professor of pharmaceutical chemistry; Ragnar Almin, instructor in pharmacy; Dean Charles H. Rogers; Gustav Bachman, professor of pharmacy; Charles E. Smythe, instructor in pharmacognosy; and Charles O. Wilson, assistant professor of pharmaceutical chemistry.

specialty act that will be effective on the air. A committee of judges is composed of Prof. Earle C. Killeen, Gerald H. Prescott, the band leader, Barbara Knight, representing WSGA, Dencie Stalker, YWCA, William Maloney, All-U Council, John Salisbury, Union staff, and Emil Behrens, chairman, Union Board of Governors.

Student Comment

The following article appeared in the *Minnesota Daily* following the declaration of war on Japan. The author, Max Shulman, conducts the traditional humor column in the student paper.

"I didn't want to write a column for today. I told Lowell Jones, editor of *The Daily*, that I didn't think I could write anything funny and even if I could, today is not the time for levity. He agreed, but he asked me if I would simply state my feelings as a student on the new war.

"I have done that.

"We have grown up during the debunking years. We have been taught that war is hell and nobody wins.

"We have become inured to crises. Starting with 1929 we have lived under constant tension—the crash, the breadlines, the bank holiday, the

NRA, the occupation of the Rhineland, the Spanish war, the rape of Austria, Ethiopia, Munich, the fall of France, conscription, Dunkirk, lend-lease, national defense, the invasion of Russia.

"Rapidly we have relegated these things to the limbo of forgotten headlines.

"War, peace, liberty, Fascism, invasion, oppression—these have become clichés, glibly spoken, small talk, unreal.

"Now we are in a war. We did not ask for it; we could not avoid it. I first heard of it Sunday afternoon, and after the initial shock and the quickly dead hope that it might all be a false report, I suddenly began to think clearly. Three words stood out in my mind as if illuminated:

"This is it.

"For me the clichés have taken meaning, the events have resolved themselves into a pattern. Now I know that it is my war. Now I see that freedom is a trust. I, all of us, have been living a pretty good life. Now is the time to settle up.

"What I am trying to say is that all of us should now know why we are fighting and what we are fighting for. Let's resolve that it is our war, and then let's win it."

Instruction for 40,000 Students

THE University of Minnesota provided instruction to more than 40,000 students of all grades during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941 and the total expenditures of the University for its normal program of educational services and special activities totalled \$12,450.42. These figures appear in the annual report for the period released last week by William T. Middlebrook, comptroller.

The report showed the University had 21,688 collegiate students during the year, 8,011 of less than college grade and 10,900 extension enrollments.

Income from usual sources was \$12,447,705, and outgo for usual purposes, \$12,450,323.

The University also redeemed \$156,000 in certificates issued for building purposes, increased its gift endowment by \$190,321 and set up a \$45,000 reserve for depreciation.

From intercollegiate athletics principally the games of the Golden Gophers, the University took in \$430,286.89, while athletic expenditures, including a contribution toward physical education expense, were \$268,811.12.

Among income items were two PWA grants, \$171,183 on Coffman Memorial Union and \$41,647 on Ada Comstock hall.

Contributions by the state to University income totaled \$4,299,158.36 or 33.4 per cent.

These included the legislative maintenance appropriation of \$3,540,000; income from the 23/100 mill standing tax, \$244,217.05; the state's share of the cost of indigent patients in the University hospitals, \$200,000, and the so-called special projects, mostly researches in agricultural and minerals, \$314,941.31.

The permanent University fund yielded \$351,424.55 and the swamp-land fund \$65,965.64.

Student fees of every type provided \$1,421,341.07 of the University's income and that together with hospital income, sale of livestock and agricultural products and the like, made a lumped item called "fees and receipts" of \$2,488,054.77.

Trust fund income, mostly on existing funds to finance scholarships, fellowships and special research

projects came to \$1,116,576.29. The federal government turned over \$766,309.16 in addition to the other building items.

The University's self-supporting service enterprises, in which outgo normally approximates income, yielded receipts of \$2,717,099.47.

Outgo under this same heading was given as \$2,411,317.94, and trust fund distributions and re-investments were placed at \$944,585.59.

Chief item of expenditure, Mr. Middlebrook's report showed, was \$6,299,113.69 for instruction and research.

Cost of administration was less than two per cent of the entire budget, or \$203,932.41, and general University expenses, which include the library, trucking, inter-campus trolley line, student employment bureau and similar essential services cost \$625,292.46. Physical plant upkeep, operation and heating came to \$745,744.06, second largest among the items of cost.

Physical plant extension, covering work on three main campus structures, two at University Farm and several at outlying stations, cost \$951,526.15.

The academic staff, with part-time people reduced to full time equivalent, totaled 1,902, and on the same basis 1,278 were employed on the non-academic staff, or 3,180 persons in all.

Buildings were valued at slightly over \$25,000,000, of which more than four-fifths stand on the main campus.

School of Business

Activities of the School of Business Administration in undergraduate teaching, instruction at the graduate level, research, special state service, in-service teaching and other fields were described to the Board of Regents at its November meeting by Dean Russell A. Stevenson. His appearance was in line with President W. C. Coffey's plan of having college heads explain directly to the board the functions the colleges perform and from that, the needs of the several colleges for legislative and administrative support.

With respect to undergraduate teaching, which includes instruction in economics and other business subjects for students in all colleges who enroll in such classes, as well as for students majoring in business, Dean Stevenson pointed out that large corporations are increasingly on the alert to comb the college graduating classes. They are seeking the ablest students to serve as statisticians, accountants, sales people and the like. Students with graduate training, or with the Ph.D. degree, he pointed out, are sought, especially as business analysts, or economists. Typical of the relationships which the School of Business Administration has established is that with the General Motors Corporation, large numbers of whose experts are from the University of Minnesota.

Among research problems on which members of the school's staff are at work, he said, are organization problems, cost accounting, general economic problems and the preparation of teaching materials.

"Procedures and conditions change so fast that the business situation is highly dynamic," Dean Stevenson said. "Continual research is required if teachers are to keep their materials up to date so that the things they teach are abreast of currently accepted situations and practices."

Of the service to the state of the School of Business Administration, he said it was his hope that it might develop much the same sort of relationship to the Minnesota public that the Department of Agriculture has built up, a source to which business men would turn expecting sound help in meeting the problems that arise. The faculty, he said, is entirely competent to provide organized studies of business situations and to provide specialized instruction, as in a short course, for those already engaged in business.

He outlined the joint programs in business and engineering and in business and technology that are attracting increasing numbers of students and told of the cooperative program of laboratory training in which students are sent during part of their senior year into actual business positions, at the salaries that would be paid regular employees and subject to the same supervision and conditions. This type of training has worked unusually well in accounting positions, and has also been used in banking and retail merchandising.

★ *The Reviewing Stand* ★

By BILL GIBSON

THE outbreak of war has revived memories for many alumni of the wartime campus of 1917 and 1918. Students enlisted in large numbers and the SATC (Student Army Training Corps) was established on the campus. General headquarters of the campus military forces were in the Armory and no one was allowed to enter that building without a pass and there is a story to the effect that a dutiful student sentry refused entry to President Marion Leroy Burton on one occasion when the head of the University could not produce his pass.

Dr. Albert Boles '17Md, former Gopher football star, has been promoted from lieutenant commander to commander in the Medical Corps of the Naval Reserve. He is now stationed on active duty at the U. S. Naval Air Station, Alameda, California. . . . Dr. Stanley S. Chunn '28Md, first lieutenant in the Medical Corps Reserve, returned to his practice in Pipestone recently following a period of active service. . . . Ensign Calvin E. Pederson of the U. S. Navy has been transferred from Marine Barracks, New River, N. C., to a new Navy malaria laboratory near San Juan, Puerto Rico. . . . Paul Gilbert, who held an assistantship in mathematics at the University during the past two years, is now in the Army Air Corps in California but his training was interrupted this fall when he froze his feet on a solitary ascent of Mt. Whitney. He is in the hospital at March Field.

Trained Leaders

Agriculture is looking to trained men and women for leadership in the present defense effort. Several University of Minnesota divisions at University Farm report unprecedented demand for graduates, notably for work in education, food chemistry, nutrition, dairy industries, and farm management.

At present there is a definite shortage of trained people for jobs in key industries related to agriculture. Dr. C. H. Bailey, acting dean and director of the University De-

partment of Agriculture, says that the need for skilled teachers, technicians and managers makes itself felt especially when there is an emergency demand to speed up progress in agricultural production and utilization.

The present program to improve national health through better nutrition, with scores of agencies interesting themselves in this work, has brought a new demand for food chemists, nutritionists and home economics teachers.

With the sudden expansion in dairy production has come new demands for dairy plant managers, technicians, cheesemakers and herds-men. The brisk business in livestock has brought many requests for farm managers, livestock experts and veterinarians.

Engineers are also being called on to take a hand in speeding up production by promoting the efficient use of farm equipment to release materials for military purposes, and by promoting the use of substitutes for shortage materials.

E. M. Freeman, dean of the college of agriculture, says that the shortage of teachers is becoming acute largely because many former teachers have become extension agents, farm supervisors and managers. These vacancies must be filled by young men just completing their course in agricultural education.

"Naturally we at University Farm are gratified to see our graduates moving into positions of leadership in defense and home front activities," says Dean Bailey. "However, we do not look upon the present situation as calling for greater and greater output of graduates. Our first job is to select students of outstanding ability and give them thorough training."

Home Defense

Les Schroeder '29L, football ticket manager, was appointed lieutenant colonel of state home defense units by State Adjutant General Ellard A. Walsh last week.

Mr. Schroeder becomes a member of the adjutant general's staff and will organize a state wing of Minnesota home defense air forces.

A wing commander will be appointed sometime soon, upon whom major responsibility for the organization will devolve.

Pilots throughout the state are prepared for this step, having participated in ground school and flying instruction.

As an air officer, Mr. Schroeder will help organize a squadron of planes (private) which will become part of the state's defense force and will be integrated with the civil air arm.

The squadron will be used principally in observation and reconnaissance work.

Mr. Schroeder serves in a voluntary capacity without remuneration.



The Library and Chemistry Building

News of Minnesota Athletes

MANY Minnesota alumni were present at the dinner at the Downtown Athletic Club in New York City on December 9 at which Bruce Smith was awarded the Heisman trophy as the outstanding collegiate football player of the year. In accepting the award, Bruce made a fine talk which was broadcast on a nation-wide network. The following statement on the Minnesota captain appeared in the printed program of the occasion:

"Bruce Smith's father, Lucius Smith, played guard and tackle on the Minnesota team of 1910. That team was defeated by Michigan in a game that has been remembered through the years as one in which Minnesota was singularly unlucky. Certain breaks that Michigan received caused drastic changes in the rules the next year. Ever since that game Lucius Smith had dreamed of the day a son of his could participate in the defeat of Michigan, the more so for the reason that Lucius Smith, having moved from guard to tackle for an injured regular, was the victim of Michigan's winning touchdown play.

"How completely Bruce brought his father's dream into reality may be judged by the record. Bruce's first big day as a sophomore was at Michigan in 1939 when Minnesota scored a 21-7 upset victory. Bruce ran wild that day, giving the first indication of his great ability. In 1940 he ran 80 yards for the winning touchdown in the Minnesota-Michigan game. This year he broke the Michigan game open with a pass which set up Minnesota's only score. It is now in the record that Bruce has done more damage to Michigan than any single Minnesota player in the long history of the series.

"Bernie Bierman says of him that he is the best game-breaker he has ever coached. 'No matter how close the game or how good the opposition,' Bernie says, 'we can count it a certainty that Bruce will make the tide-turning play sooner or later. He has never failed to meet the final emergency.'

"Bruce Smith is a complete football player, not a flashy specialist. He is really a great player as may be seen by his vote tabulation."

Hockey

The Minnesota hockey team broke even in a two-game series with the London, Ontario, Athletic club in the Minneapolis Arena last week. The Canadians came through with a 3 to 1 victory in the first encounter on December 11. Wing Johnny Berhendt made the one goal for the Gophers. Minnesota came back to win the second game, 2 to 1.

Minnesota (2)—Pos.	London A.C. (1)—
Eggleton LW	Southern
Behrendt RW	Legg
Arnold C	Geddes
Smith RD	McKeough
Peterson LD	Sutherland
Joseph G	Moffatt

Minnesota spares—Snapp, Page, Bolla, Heiseke, Henry, Nolander, Thomas.

London A.C.—Barrett, Clark, McLeod, Wood, Bibbing, Robertson.

First period—Scoring, Heiseke (Page) 4:31; Legg (Southern) 19:06. Penalty McKeough (Boarding).

Second period—Scoring, Eggleton (Arnold) 18:47. Penalties, Eggleton, Southern and Thomas, (high sticking); Geddes, and McKeough, (tripping); Nolander (Boarding) Barrett, 10 minutes (misconduct).

Third period: Scoring—None. Penalties—Heiseke (tripping); Heiseke and Robertson (fighting); Sutherland and Peterson (match penalty for fighting).

Referees—Wildred Peltier, Moose Goheen.

Stops:	
Joseph	9 12 12—33
Moffatt	5 6 6—17

Basketball

The Minnesota basketball team opened the season with a 55 to 19 victory over the Millikin University team coached by a former Gopher, Marshall Wells, in the Field House on Saturday night, December 6.

The fast breaking tactics of the veteran Minnesota starters bewildered the invaders from Illinois who continually were caught flatfooted as fast-stepping Gophers raced free for set-up shots.

Deft ball handling, accurate shooting and smart defensive work marked the play of the Maroon and Gold regulars.

The reserves, as expected, fell far below the standard of the starters, but some of the newcomers showed definite promise as the subs contributed substantially to the Gopher total of 24 field goals and 55 points.

Don Carlson led the Gopher scoring swirl with six baskets and a free throw. As usual he was the outstanding player on the floor.

Polished performances were turned in by Harold Thune, veteran guard and Don Smith, senior forward while Bill Lind in his trick at center contributed seven points and completely tied up Earl Buse, Millikin's 6 foot 5 inch pivot man.

Thune collected seven points as did Stu MacDonald, another senior. Smith, in a brief appearance, scored six points.

Minnesota—(55)	fg.	ft.	ftm.	pf.	tp.
Don Carlson, f.	6	1	1	1	13
Don Smith, f.	3	0	0	0	6
Pearson, f.	2	0	0	0	4
MacDonald, f.	3	1	1	3	7
Ahlquist, f.	0	0	0	0	0
Steiner, f.	0	0	0	0	0
Swenson, f.	0	0	0	0	0
Lind, c.	3	1	0	0	7
Nelson, c.	1	0	1	1	2
Seaman, c.	0	0	0	0	0
Thune, g.	3	1	0	0	7
Exel, g.	0	3	0	2	3
Fitzgerald, g.	0	0	0	0	0
Goldstrand, g.	0	0	0	0	0
Olsen, g.	0	0	0	0	0
Peterson, g.	0	0	0	2	0
Larson, g.	1	0	0	0	2
Burk, g.	2	0	1	0	4
Totals	24	7	4	9	55

Millikin—(19)	fg.	ft.	ftm.	pf.	tp.
White, f.	0	0	0	3	0
Morthole, f.	1	1	0	0	3
Votrain, F.	0	0	0	0	0
Wagner, f.	0	0	0	0	0
Anderson, f.	0	0	1	0	0
Boyd, f.	0	0	0	1	0
Harriman, f.	1	0	0	0	2
Wilt, f.	1	0	0	0	2
Buz, c.	1	1	2	3	3
Buehlmann, c.	0	0	2	1	0
Klover, c.	0	0	0	0	0
Park, g.	0	1	1	1	1
Tafflinger, g.	3	0	2	1	6
Dahm, g.	1	0	0	0	2
Vaughn, g.	0	0	1	0	0
Totals	8	3	9	10	19

Second Win

At Vermillion, S. D., on December 8, the Gophers of the court continued their high scoring with a 56 to 35 victory over South Dakota.

With Don Carlson tossing in 15 points to set the scoring pace, the Gophers steadily built up a lead by cashing in on the shots set up by their deft short passing attack.

Each of the starting Gophers found the basket, Smith cashed four free throws and Carlson hooked in a short one that gave them a 16-8 lead as the 10-minute mark was reached.

Minnesota Women

Alumnae Club

THE annual Christmas party luncheon of the Minnesota Alumnae Club was held at the Curtis Hotel on December 13.

Mrs. Alice Leonard McNally '13, gave a talk on "Christmas Package Wrappings." Mrs. James McGeever (Helen Lehmann '24Ed), was in charge of the Christmas music with Miss Dora Eng '37Ed, operating the lantern slides for the community sing.

Mrs. Gunnar H. Nordbye '13, and Miss Lois Powell '23Ed, arranged for the party.

Mrs. F. M. Burns (Fern Sewell '19Ag), Dr. Dorothea Radusch '24D; '38Gr, Mrs. Arthur D. Cole (Muriel Sewell '19Ex), Miss Edna L. Peterson and Mrs. Royal N. Chapman (Helen Sanborn '11), acted as hostesses.

The Junior unit of the Minnesota Alumnae Club met at a Christmas Bridge Party on Thursday, December 11, at the College Women's club, 310 Groveland Avenue, Minneapolis.

Chairman of the committee in charge of arrangements was Mary Louise Roll '39B. Assisting her were Carolyn Anderson '39B, Mrs. L. G. Fassett (Irene Tollen '29), Agnes Aga '35Ed, and Gertrude Camp '35Ex.

Mrs. Leo Fink '20Md, president of the Minnesota Alumnae Club, discussed the purposes of the Alumnae Club.

Business Women

The Business Women's club of the School of Business Administration entertained the faculty of the business school at a tea on Sunday, November 23, in the west lounge of Comstock Hall, new residence for women.

Dean Russell Stevenson, Miss Helen G. Canoyer '25; '30Gr; '40Ph.D., club advisor and assistant professor of economics and marketing, and Miss Eva McKay '42B, club president, were in the receiving line with the board of directors.

Mrs. Russell Stevenson, wife of the business school dean, as well as past presidents of the Business Women's club, poured. The past presidents

are Miss Corine Newton '41B, and Miss Mary Louise Roll '39B.

Those who planned the tea were the Misses Joyce Turriffin '42B, Jane Hargadine '42B, Delores Grass '44, and Jean MacArthur '42B. They were assisted by their committees.

Speaker

Mrs. Leland F. Leland (Wilma Smith '25), editor of the fraternity magazine, "To Dragma," addressed members of Alpha Omicron Pi at their forty-fifth annual founder's day banquet at six-thirty on Monday, December 1, in the Junior Ballroom of Coffman Memorial Union. Her subject was, "What AOPi Means to an Alumna."

Mrs. Leland is associated with her husband at Leland Publishers, Incorporated.

Other speakers at the meeting were Miss Corrine Holt '45, who addressed the group from a pledge's point of view, and Miss Betty Rudolph '42Ag, who spoke from an active member's point of view. Miss Rudolph is president of the active chapter.

Mysteries

Convocation speaker for Thursday, November 27, was Mabel Seeley '26, well known Minneapolis writer of mystery stories.

Mrs. Seeley told Convocation audience that the murder-mystery is a peculiar sort of "cross-bred animal." It is an off-shoot of the parent detective story having many of its characteristics but also many characteristics of the novel.

"In detective stories, the solution is reached by the detective's thinking; in murder mysteries, it is precipitated by action," she said.

The detective story emphasizes the mechanics of crime. Its main appeal is to reason. Usually there is a super-murder, followed by super-detection and super-sleuthing. Emphasis is on plot and deduction, rather than on characters.

"The murder is the story in detective books, but in mystery novels, the human problem is the story. At

the end of the novel, when the murder is solved, the problem is solved, too," Mrs. Seeley explained.

Her most recent book, "The Chuckling Fingers," was published this fall.

Lecture

"Whistler in Europe," was the subject of an illustrated lecture given on Sunday, November 30, by Alice Leonard McNally '13, at the Minneapolis Institute of Arts.

Mrs. McNally traced the course of Whistler's life and career in Europe which was a particularly entertaining one, because Whistler was not only an entertaining person but an artist of considerable wit and substance. His etchings of the places he saw and loved depict the happier Europe of yesterday. She illustrated how London, Venice, Paris, and the charming villages of France and Belgium were made to live again in Whistler's delicate impressions.

Visitor

Recently visiting the campus was Hazel Haywood Jimerson '18, wife of Dr. John A. Jimerson, executive dean at the State Teachers' College, Peru, Nebraska.

Mrs. Jimerson was elected to membership in the Nebraska Writers' Guild a few years ago. She is a feature writer for the Associated Press and Omaha World Herald, and has sold articles to a number of magazines, including House Beautiful, American School Board Journal, House Desirable, and Nebraska State Historical Society magazine.

The Jimersons have two daughters, Meredith and Mary Shirley, both attending the State Teachers' College at Peru.

Bomb Victim

News of the death of Flora Colquhoun '02MA, of 35A Ventnor Villas, Hove 3, Sussex, England, has reached us through Miss Elizabeth Foss '99, of 310 Groveland Avenue, Minneapolis.

Miss Colquhoun retired in 1922 as a teacher of French at North High School, Minneapolis, and went to England to live with her niece. She was eighty-six at the time her death which occurred as the result of a bombing raid.

Keeping in Touch with Class Members

—1894—

De Forrest Ward '94L, is director and attorney of the Martin County National, Truman National, and Sherburn National Banks. His business address is Fairmont, Minnesota, while his residence is in San Diego, California.

—1897—

Miss Florence M. Weston '97, writes when sending in her subscription for the Alumni Weekly, that she hopes to be in Minneapolis next June for the forty-fifth reunion anniversary of her graduating class. Miss Weston lives in Winter Park, Florida, Box 414.

—1902—

Edward G. Quamme '02L, first president of the Federal Land Bank of St. Paul and a leading Minnesota figure in President Roosevelt's first campaign, died November 20 at his home at 1318 Seventh Street Southeast, Minneapolis. He was sixty-two.

A native of Kenyon, Minnesota, he lived in the Twin Cities since President Wilson named him head of the St. Paul bank when the federal land bank system was established in 1916. He resigned in 1925.

He was head of the Roosevelt club of Minnesota, which fostered the president's candidacy in 1931. He was also pre-convention manager of the campaign in Minnesota. Mr. Quamme became Hennepin county appraiser for the Home Owner's Loan Corporation.

In 1934 he was an unsuccessful candidate for state treasurer on the Democratic ticket.

Services were held November 22 at the Enger funeral home. Burial was in Crystal Lake cemetery. He is survived by his wife (Sadie H. Nelson '03), and four daughters, Mrs. Allan H. Meinecke (Edith Harriet '30); Mrs. Benjamin H. Higgins (Agnes Charlotte '33HE); Mrs. Fred Lemmer (Dorothea '35), and Victoria '40.

—1909—

Walter M. Moore '09F, is at Wright Field which is the research, experiment, supply and procurement headquarters for the Air Corps of the United States Army. During the past two years, writes Mr. Moore,

the personnel has increased from 1400 to 6000 at Wright Field alone. Immediately east of Wright Field is Patterson Field which is a repair depot for airplanes and engines. About 4000 persons are now employed at Patterson Field. Mr. Moore may be addressed at Osborn, Ohio.

—1911—

A. C. Borgeson '11M, has been appointed chief engineer of the Snyder Mining Company iron mines in Minnesota. Previously he had served as mine inspector for the company and was in charge of safety and personnel work.

—1913—

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Marilyn Leilani Evans, daughter of Mrs. Helen Cates Evans '13, of Mamaroneck, New York, and the late Clyde Drury Evans of Manila, Philippine Islands, to Dr. John Perry Howe of Providence, Rhode Island. Miss Evans is a graduate of Wellesley College and a member of Phi Beta Kappa. She is assistant to the editor, Dr. Norris Bakestraw, of the Journal of Chemical Education, with offices at Brown University. Dr. Howe is an assistant professor at Brown University. He is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi societies and Sigma Chi fraternity. The wedding will take place on December 27.

Dr. Henry W. Woltman '13Md, attended a meeting of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis which was held at the New York Academy of Medicine in New York City recently.

—1916—

Dr. C. H. Lundblad '16D, and Mrs. Lundblad of Paynesville, Minnesota, went to Washington, D. C. for the marriage of their son, Lewis Kingsley, to Virginia Charleen Wagner of Troutman, North Carolina. Miss Wagner is a graduate of the University of North Carolina and Lewis Lundblad is a graduate of the Minnesota School of Business. The young couple are making their home at 2316 Q. Street Southeast, Washington, D. C.

—1917—

A. C. Gerlach '17E, now located as Mechanical Engineer in the Public Works Department, Navy Yard,

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, reports that an interesting Philadelphia Alumni Club meeting was held in the latter part of October at which a number of Minnesota alumni and friends were present. Gerlach says he met Ivor V. Jones '15E, Chief Engineer for Barrett Company, Philadelphia, as well as a number of other Minnesota engineers and grads. Mrs. Gerlach displayed some of her work as a hobby collector and maker of sea shell ornaments. These ornaments consist of birds, turtles, dolls, and so forth, made out of various kinds of sea shells. Alumni and friends are invited to call on the Gerlachs and see the display.

—1925—

Dr. J. Norman Bong '25D, presided at the opening of the fifteenth annual Midwinter Clinic meeting of the Minneapolis Dental society which was held at the Hotel Nicollet on December 10. This is the annual field day of dental achievement in the northwest. Dr. Bong was assisted by Dr. R. E. Lembke '24, Dr. Joseph M. Pike '33, Dr. W. W. McQueen '23, and Dr. R. L. Hedburg '19. Dr. H. N. Scheibe '22, was general chairman of the clinic.

Arthur J. Schwantes '25Ag; '39-AgE, Professor and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Engineering, spent December 1 to 3 at the annual winter meeting of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers in Chicago. "Bailing Straw with the Pickup Bailer," was the subject of Mr. Schwantes' paper. He also presided at the sessions of the power and machinery division.

—1926—

Alice Osterberg '26N, is enjoying her work as industrial nurse at the Twin City Ordnance Plant at New Brighton. Miss Osterberg lives at the Field Hotel in Minneapolis.

—1929—

Otto J. Pfeifer, Jr. '29ME; '35Gr, and Mrs. Pfeifer (Laura Olson), have a son, John Otto, now six months old. They also have a daughter, Julie Ann, age 9. The Pfeifers live at 4378 Thielen Avenue, Edina, Minneapolis. Mr. Pfeifer is an associate of R. D. Thomas and Associates, Consulting Engineers.

S. B. Andrews '29Ag, is located in the deep South as Pole Inspector. He and Mrs. Andrews (Margaret L. Hathie '29N), live at 128 North Chandler Street, Decatur, Georgia.

Florence Schumacher '29N, lives at 39 Dell Place, Minneapolis.

Erma Dochterman '29Ed, of 1923 East State Boulevard, Fort Wayne, Indiana, is head of the Art Department of the South Side High School of Fort Wayne.

—1930—

Dr. F. M. Feldman '30Md, was in Chicago recently attending the Conference of Official State and Federal Research Workers in Animal Diseases of North America.

—1931—

Alice Orfield '31HE, and Gudrun Nykaas '35B, spent five weeks this summer in the Hawaiian Islands. They visited Evelyn I. Erickson '33N, who is stationed at the Navy Hospital, Pearl Harbor, Honolulu. Miss Orfield teaches at Roosevelt High School and lives at 2804 43rd Avenue South, Minneapolis. Miss Nykaas is secretary to Dr. G. M. Kelby. Her address is 3828 Second Avenue South.

John E. Abra '31D, is stationed in England with the Dental Corps.

Charles C. Beardsley '31Ag, and Mrs. Beardsley (Marjorie Bennett '32Ag), live in Forest Hill, California, where Charles is forest ranger in the Tahoe Forest.

—1932—

Dr. '32D, and Mrs. Gustav Svendsen announce the arrival of a son, Gustav Rolf, Jr., on November 3. The Svendsens have two other children. They live at 3815 Fifteenth Avenue South, Minneapolis.

—1933—

Dr. William W. Engstrom '33; '39Md, is with Dr. John D. Baker '39Md, and his associates at St. Mary's hospital, Rochester. Dr. Engstrom was intern at Johns Hopkins Hospital from September, 1939, to September, 1940, and since that time has been resident in medicine under Dr. J. Murry Steele at the Welfare Hospital for Chronic Diseases, New York City. He is a member of Alpha Omega Alpha.

Vera Dewey '33N, has recently been readmitted as a patient at the Glen Lake Sanatorium. Mail will reach Miss Dewey at Oak Terrace, Minnesota.

A wedding which will take place during the holidays is that of Dorothy Ann Verrell '41Gr, and Philip

Alumnus Loses Life at Pearl Harbor

THE first Minnesota graduate reported killed in the war in the Pacific was Ira Weil Jeffery '39B. He was an ensign in the United States Navy and was reported killed in action on Sunday, December 7, in the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor. His parents are Mr. and Mrs. David C. Jeffery, 1312 Douglas Avenue, Minneapolis.

Ira enlisted in the navy and completed the special officers' training course at Northwestern University last June. He visited in Minneapolis last June before reporting for duty on the west coast.

Ira was active in student affairs on the campus and was chairman of the Freshman Week committee in the fall of 1938. He was a leader in the Gophers, student political party, and was an officer of Sigma Alpha Mu fraternity. He was also a former president of the junior congregation at Temple Israel.

The last of his Minneapolis friends to see Jeffery before he left for Hawaii was Sergeant Don Braman '37, of the United States Marine Corps, who visited with him in San Diego last fall. No details of his part in the action at Pearl Harbor have been divulged by the navy department.

Ira Weil Jeffery

1918-1941

HARDLY had the hum of the Japanese airplanes attacking Pearl Harbor died away and the casualty lists been made out when the wires carried to his parents the electrifying and stunning message—Ensign Ira Weil Jeffery, United States Navy, killed in action. Thus to the University and to Minneapolis came their first known casualty.

Ira Weil Jeffery, a name familiar on the campus of our great University, a name that will flash in memory a tall, extremely handsome Minnesotan. His social, political, and fraternity activities brought to him countless friends; his charm, poise, and gracious personality won them all to his heart.

It is as much an honor to our University as it is to his fine parents that Ira Jeffery was first to be called to make the greatest sacrifice that any man can. He was a brilliant student, a lovable person, and a gallant and courageous Naval Officer.

Ira Jeffery graduated from the University High School, and then from the Business School in 1939. The University was always dear to his heart.

It will always be a source of great pride to me to be counted among Ira's closest friends,—a neighbor, a fellow student in high school and University, a fraternity brother in Sigma Alpha Mu, and a fellow Naval Officer. Ira liked the Navy, and the men in it. The last letter I received from him at Pearl Harbor concluded with this sentence—" . . . and all is well, and may it so continue with you too."

With God's help and with men of the caliber and stamp of young Jeffery—all *will* be well, and it will so continue over all of the face of the earth.

Let the University bow the head and bend the knee in memory and eternal pride for its son, Ensign Ira Weil Jeffery who rushed to his country's colors in time of national danger and had given his life when the smoke had cleared from the first bombs that fell in time of war.

Harry A. Wilmer '41M.D.

J. Coolidge '33Ex. Miss Verrell is a member of Alpha Omicron Pi sorority and Mr. Coolidge was affiliated with Phi Kappa Psi fraternity.

December 27 has been chosen as the date of Priscilla Ruth McKusick's '38Ex. marriage to J. Thomas Brownlee '33Ex. Mr. Brownlee was affiliated with Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity at Minnesota. Both young people are from Minneapolis.

—1934—

Mrs. Herschel B. Harris (Margarite Marie Kolb '34MdT), is in the Department of Health at the University of Georgia. Her home is at 1190 Prince Avenue, Athens, Georgia.

Ingrid O. Miller '34Ed, is librarian in West High School, Waterloo, Iowa. She was school librarian at Litchfield, Minnesota, the past two years. Her residence is at 631 West Third Street, Waterloo, Iowa.

Alice E. Peterson '34N, is school nurse at Teachers' College in Duluth, Minnesota.

Winifred G. Lomasney '34, is now Mrs. Clayton H. Lange of the Roosevelt Apartments, Main at Carlton, Buffalo, New York.

Mrs. Mildred Slagh (Mildred Whipkey '34), lives in Saranac, Michigan.

A holiday wedding will be that of Miss Vera Hallberg of Minneapolis and Harvey S. Keyes '34Ex. It will take place in the Wee Kirk o' the Heather, Glendale, California, on December 26.

—1935—

Velma L. Stanek '35N, of 244 East 55th Street, New York City, is doing private duty nursing.

Howard L. Brown '35Ag, is District Forest Ranger with the United States Forest Service at Remer, Minnesota. He is a member of Tau Phi Delta.

—1936—

Lt. John A. Welles '36AerE, naval reserve flying instructor, was killed on October 31 in a plane crash at Corpus Christi, Texas. His body was sent to Minneapolis under military escort.

Lt. Welles, son of Mr. '04, and Mrs. A. B. Welles of 3612 Tenth Avenue South, Minneapolis, was transferred from Pensacola, Florida, to Corpus Christi, Texas, on October 20. He was leading maneuvers held in connection with graduation exercises when his pursuit ship faltered and plunged into the bay.

For the past year he has been a trainer at Pensacola, Florida. Lt.

Welles entered the Navy Flying Service after graduation. Two of his sisters, Eunice Welles Hyslop '28Ed, and Mary Welles Benson '40Ed, are Minnesota graduates.

Herman Arle '36Ag, is instructor at the flying field in Corpus Christi. His address is T. S. 11B, Naval Air Station, Corpus Christi, Texas.

Edwin J. Bender '36Ag, is at Chaska, Minnesota.

Mr. '36, and Mrs. Frank A. Dvoracek of Great Falls, Montana, announce the birth of a son, Deane Anthony, on October 15, 1941. Mrs. Dvoracek is the former Mary Frances Holm of Bozeman, Montana, and is a graduate of Miss Wood's Kindergarten Training School. Frank is auditor for the Monarch Lumber Company with its main office in Great Falls. The Dvoraceks have lived in Great Falls since last June, having formerly lived in St. Paul.

—1937—

Five graduates of the Minnesota School of Dentistry are now attached to the Canadian Dental Corps at Winnipeg, Canada. They are: Captain William Ivan Jackson '37D, who recently visited the School of Dentistry; Bert Oja '36D, former football star; Joseph J. Schachter '37D; Wilfred Beldon '35D, and Albert V. Johnson '29D.

Fern Pearl Kopman's engagement to Martin A. Silverman '37, of Calumet City, Illinois, has been announced by the bride-to-be's parents. Mr. and Mrs. George Kopman of 1504 Russell Avenue North, Minneapolis. Miss Kopman received the degree of Associate in Arts in 1940.

Edward Martin, Jr. '37Ed, and Alfred A. Rosenquist '42, are on their way to England as members of the Civilian Technical Corps. The Civilian Technical Corps is a group of skilled American technicians who volunteered to help operate and keep in repair equipment needed by the British Army, Navy and Air Force. Among the equipment they handle in England, is the famous secret weapon, the "Radiolocator," which is used to locate Nazi bombers before they drop their bombs. These men engage in non-combatant work only. Mail will reach them in care of the Civilian Technical Corps, 1415 Pine Avenue West, Montreal, Province of Quebec, Canada.

Roy H. Dingle '37F, is with the Soil Conservation Service, Norwalk, Wisconsin.

Dr. Halward M. Blegen, Jr. '37Md, and wife (Dorothy Mae Anderson '37N), and infant daughter, Judith, are now living in Missoula, Montana, where Dr. Blegen is practicing surgery with the Western Montana Clinic. Dr. Blegen was formerly with his father, Dr. Halward M. Blegen '09Md, at the Warren Clinic and Hospital, Warren, Minnesota.

—1938—

Fred Dickinson '38F, got his master's in forestry at Michigan State last spring and by now is somewhere in California, but can be reached by way of Bemidji, Minnesota.

James J. Hughes '38, a graduate from the United States Naval Reserve training school at Northwestern University and an Ensign in the U. S. N. R., is stationed at Bremerton, Washington, on the USS Colorado.

The engagement of Margaret Welles Pierson to Dr. William V. Leary '38Md, has been announced by the bride-to-be's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar H. Pierson of Excelsior. The wedding will take place shortly before Christmas. Miss Pierson attended Carleton College at Northfield, Minnesota, and Dr. Leary was graduated from Carleton as well as the Medical School at Minnesota. He has been a fellow in medicine at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, and is now a first lieutenant in the medical reserves, Barnes General Hospital, Vancouver, Washington.

—1939—

On Sunday, November 30, the marriage of Jane Pierce Ebeling '39Ed, and Sgt. John Rustad '39Ex, was solemnized at the Center for Continuation Study chapel at Minnesota. A reception at the home of the bride's grandmother, Mrs. Byron W. Pierce, 2636 West Forty-fourth Street, Minneapolis, followed. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Ebeling of Glencoe, Minnesota. The couple will live in Washington, D. C., where Sgt. Rustad is stationed.

Robert Rosenthal '39CE, has been Engineer with the Engineering Division Office of the Panama Canal, Balboa Heights, Canal Zone, since August, 1940.

Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Heaton of 141 Bedford Street, Minneapolis, announce the engagement of their daughter, Kathleen Leslie '39, to Daniel T. McLaughlin '39L. Miss Heaton is also a graduate of Colum-

bia University. She is a member of Alpha Phi sorority. Mr. McLaughlin is a graduate of Notre Dame University and the Minnesota Law School. He is a member of Chi Psi and Phi Delta fraternities. The wedding will take place in January.

The chapel of the Epworth Euclid Methodist church in Cleveland was the scene of the marriage Thanksgiving eve of Patricia Allen of Cleveland and Allen E. Bjerke '39Ae, of Buffalo, New York. Norman Huseby '39E, of Atlanta, Georgia, and formerly of Minneapolis, served as best man. The bride attended Carleton College. The young couple will make their home in Akron, Ohio.

At St. Alban's Episcopal church in Westwood Hills, Los Angeles, California, Miss Frances E. Sinclair '39Ex, daughter of John F. Sinclair '06; '09L, and Mrs. Sinclair of 426 Brentwood Heights, became the bride of Harold W. Larsen of San Diego, California, on Wednesday evening, November 19.

Mrs. Wright W. Brooks (Gladys Sinclair '36), of Minneapolis, and sister of the bride, was the marten of honor. A reception was held at the home of the bride's parents following the ceremony. The couple will make their home in San Diego.

William L. Heinen '39L, is with the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Washington, D. C.

—1940—

Frank E. Reed, Jr. '40, has recently been appointed executive secretary of the Minnesota Funeral Directors Association with offices in the Wesley Temple Building of Minneapolis. Frank is the son of Judge Frank E. Reed, Sr., Judge of the Fourth Judicial District.

Announcement is made of the engagement of Betty Jo Ellis, daughter of Dr. R. V. Ellis, 3201 Fourteenth Avenue Southeast, Minneapolis, and Mrs. Ellis, to David R. Brink '40 (cum laude); '43L, son of Professor and Mrs. Raymond W. Brink of University Grove, St. Paul. Miss Ellis is attending the University of California at Berkeley where she is a member of Gamma Phi Beta sorority. Mr. Brink is a member of Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa and the Jacobin club.

Edward Lussky '40ChE, is working for a master's degree at the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College. He was recently initiated in-

to Phi Lambda Upsilon, national honorary chemistry society.

Margaret Hodgson '42Ed, and Lt. Richard Horner '40IT, have been married since June 21. The ceremony took place at Tacoma, Washington. Lt. Horner is stationed at Fresno, California, with the United States Air Corps.

The engagement of Marion Louise Syverson '40Ex, to Willis S. Grant '39Ex, has been announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Syverson of 4606 Casco Avenue South, Minneapolis. The wedding will take place January 3 at four in the afternoon at the Central Lutheran church. Miss Syverson was affiliated with Pi Beta Phi sorority.

Curtis B. Keller '40L, is serving as Ensign in the Navy. His home address is 715 West Park Avenue, Albert Lea, Minnesota.

The engagement of Jane Lyon Seybold of 1501 Mount Curve Avenue, Minneapolis, to Thomas Nichols Putnam II, '40Ed, of Chicago, has been announced. After her graduation from Northrop Collegiate school. Miss Seybold attended Mills College, Oakland, California, later graduating from the Minneapolis School of Art. Mr. Putnam is also a graduate of the Minneapolis School of Art. He attended the University of North Dakota as well.

Thomas Putnam spent the Thanksgiving holiday in Minneapolis with Mr. and Mrs. Seybold and his fiancée. His parents also came from Fargo and were guests at the Seybold Thanksgiving dinner party.

Carroll Sigurdson '40B, is in Minneapolis at present on leave. He is stationed at San Diego, California, with the Quartermaster Division of the United States Navy.

Morris Bye '40Gr, was nominated by the delegate assembly of the Minnesota Education Association on November 14 as a candidate for the position of president of the Association. Mr. Bye is affiliated with Phi Delta Kappa fraternity.

—1941—

Rudolph W. Fischer '41L, attorney at law, is associated with Bruce Russell '23L, with offices at 1011 West Broadway, Minneapolis.

Frank Van Alstine '41Ph.D., is associate professor of education and director of the Norris School at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee.

The engagement of Priscilla Louise

Keyes '44, to Robert John Bjorklund '41, has been announced by Mrs. Robert H. Keyes of 4001 Pleasant Avenue, Minneapolis. Mr. Bjorklund is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Sven Bjorklund of 2700 Plymouth Avenue North. No date has been set for the wedding. Miss Keyes is a member of Gamma Phi Beta sorority. Mr. Bjorklund was a member of Phi Delta Theta fraternity. He was co-captain of the 1940 football team. He is now in Bridgeport, Connecticut, where he is employed by the Remington Arms Company.

Charles Robert Johnson '41IT, is chemical engineer with the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company at Akron, Ohio. His residence is at 715 West Market, Akron.

Irving J. Dahlstrom '41IT, is a student engineer with the United States government and is stationed at Diablo Heights, Panama Canal Zone. He may be addressed at Box 88.

Robert S. Meline '41IT, is junior public health engineer with the United States Public Health Service. He has been stationed in Columbia, South Carolina, where he is working on malaria control for Fort Jackson.

Richard G. Daley '40IT, is working as an engineering trainee in the production department of the Shell Oil Company in Electra, Texas. His street address is 322 West Cleveland.

Lt. Paul H. Chalmers '41EE, was inducted into service July 15 at Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, and was assigned to the "Electrical Group." On September 14 he sailed for England with a group of electrical engineers who will study the anti-aircraft defense signal system. They expect to remain in England about eight months.

Jim Barnard '41B, is a second lieutenant stationed with the Quartermaster Corps of the Air Corps Basic Flying School at Merced, California. He writes, "Here's rooting for the U. of M.'s football team and lots of luck to you and the Alumni Weekly." Jim was business manager for the 1941 Gopher.

Lois M. Cram '41Ed, of Escanaba, Michigan, is teaching in Potterville, Michigan.

Arnold Lohman '41Ag, has a two-year fellowship for graduate study and research in dairy husbandry at the University of Vermont. His address is 45 University Terrace, Burlington, Vermont.

In the past year
IF YOU HAD BOUGHT THESE
BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB
SELECTIONS



YOU WOULD HAVE RECEIVED

Six of these books Free



A LIST OF BOOK-DIVIDENDS
SHOWN AT THE LEFT

- BARTLETT'S FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS (special thin paper edition) \$6.00
- READERS DIGEST READER (the best articles and features of the past 18 years in The Readers Digest Magazine)\$3.00
- OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH VERSE (new revised edition).....\$3.00
- A TREASURY OF THE WORLD'S GREAT LETTERS\$3.75
- LEAVES OF GRASS (new illustrated edition) by *Walt Whitman* \$5.00
- SHORT STORIES FROM THE NEW YORKER (a collection of sixty-eight stories from The New Yorker Magazine)\$3.00
- JOSEPH IN EGYPT (2 volumes, boxed) by *Thomas Mann* \$5.00
- THE LIFE OF GREECE by *Will Durant* \$3.95
- DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA by *Cervantes* (specially illustrated with woodcuts)\$5.00
- ANNA KARENINA (2 volumes, illustrated) by *Leo Tolstoy*.....\$5.00

A LIST OF
BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB
SELECTIONS SHOWN ABOVE

- BERLIN DIARY, *William L. Shirer*
- THE KEYS OF THE KINGDOM *A. J. Cronin*
- OUT OF THE NIGHT, *Jan Valtin*
- FOR WHOM THE BELL TOLLS *Ernest Hemingway*
- H. M. PULHAM, ESQUIRE *John P. Marquand*
- BLOOD, SWEAT AND TEARS *Winston Churchill*
- DARKNESS AT NOON *Arthur Koestler*
- JUNIOR MISS, *Sally Benson*
- KABLOONA, *Gontran de Poncin*
- SAPPHIRA AND THE SLAVE GIRL *Willis Cather*
- MY NAME IS ARAM *William Saroyan*
- EMBEZZLED HEAVEN, *Franz Werfel*
- NEW ENGLAND: INDIAN SUMMER *Van Wyck Brooks*
- THE AMERICAN PRESIDENCY *Harold J. Laski*
- MRS. MINIVER, *Jan Struther*

OVER ONE MILLION BOOK-READERS USE THIS SENSIBLE SERVICE

OVER 400,000 families—thus at the very least, over a million discriminating book-readers—now belong to the Book-of-the-Month Club. They do so, in order to keep themselves from missing the new books they are really interested in.

Time and again you buy the "book-of-the-month"—not knowing it has previously been chosen by our judges—merely because some discerning friend has said warmly: "There's a book you must not miss." How sensible to get these books from the Club, since you pay no more for the books you buy, and save enormously in other ways.

You are not obliged, as a subscriber of the Club, to take the book-of-the-month its judges choose. Nor are you obliged to buy one book every month from the Club. You receive a carefully written report about the book-of-the-month chosen by our four judges, in advance of its publication. If it

is a book you really want, you let it come to you. If not, you merely sign and mail a slip, saying, "Don't want it."

Scores of other careful recommendations are made to help you choose among all new books with discrimination. If you want to buy one of these, you merely ask for it.

In addition, there is a great money-saving. More often than not—as the books listed above demonstrate—our judges' choices are books you find yourself buying anyway. For every two books-of-the-month you buy you receive, free, one of our book-dividends.

These books can be given because so many subscribers ordinarily want the book-of-the-month that an enormous edition can be printed. The saving on this quantity-production enables the Club to

buy the right to print other fine library volumes. These are then manufactured and distributed free among subscribers—one for every two books-of-the-month you buy.

During 1940 close to \$5,000,000 worth of free books (figured at retail value) were given to the Club's members—given, not sold! You pay no yearly sum to belong. You pay nothing, except for the books you buy—and you pay for these no more than the regular retail price (frequently less) plus 10¢ to cover postage and other mailing charges. Your only obligation is to buy four books-of-the-month a year from the Club.

A FREE COPY TO NEW MEMBERS
OF ANY ONE OF THE BOOK-DIVIDENDS LISTED ABOVE:

Begin your subscription to the Book-of-the-Month Club with one of its selections listed at the right, above. Surely, among them is one you have promised yourself to get and read. As a new member, the Club will send you free, with the first book you order, any one of the recent book-dividends listed.

C18
BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, 385 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Please enroll me as a member. I am to receive a free copy of any one of your recent book-dividends listed above, and for every two books-of-the-month I purchase from the Club, I am to receive free, the current book-dividend then being distributed. I agree to purchase at least four books-of-the-month a year from the Club.

Name.....
Please Print Plainly

Address.....

City..... State.....

Begin My Subscription With.....

Send Me As A Free Book.....
(Choose one of the book-dividends listed above)

Books shipped to Canadian members, DUTY PAID, through
Book-of-the-Month Club, (Canada) Ltd.